



1991  
-1993

# CATALOG



**UNIVERSITY OF  
WISCONSIN  
CENTERS**



# University of Wisconsin Centers

*1991-93 Catalog*

The University of Wisconsin Centers is accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.





## UW Centers campuses



**UWC-Baraboo/Sauk County**  
 Student Services Office  
 1006 Connie Road  
 Baraboo, WI 53913-1098  
 (608) 356-8351

**UWC-Barron County**  
 Student Services Office  
 1800 College Drive  
 Rice Lake, WI 54868-2497  
 (715) 234-8176

**UWC-Fond du Lac**  
 Student Services Office  
 400 Campus Drive  
 Fond du Lac, WI 54935-2998  
 (414) 929-3606

**UWC-Fox Valley**  
 Student Services Office  
 1478 Midway Road  
 P.O. Box 8002  
 Menasha, WI 54952-8002  
 (414) 832-2620

**UWC-Manitowoc County**  
 Student Services Office  
 705 Viebahn Street  
 Manitowoc, WI 54220-6699  
 (414) 683-4707

**UWC-Marathon County**  
 Student Services Office  
 518 South 7th Avenue  
 Wausau, WI 54401-5396  
 (715) 845-9602

**UWC-Marinette County**  
 Student Services Office  
 750 W. Bay Shore  
 Marinette, WI 54143-4299  
 (715) 735-7470

**UWC-Marshfield/Wood County**  
 Student Services Office  
 2000 West 5th Street  
 Marshfield, WI 54449-0150  
 (715) 389-6530

**UWC-Richland**  
 Student Services Office  
 1200 Highway 14 West  
 Richland Center, WI 53581-1399  
 (608) 647-6186

**UWC-Rock County**  
 Student Services Office  
 2909 Kellogg Avenue  
 Janesville, WI 53546-5699  
 (608) 755-2823

**UWC-Sheboygan County**  
 Student Services Office  
 One University Drive  
 Sheboygan, WI 53081-4789  
 (414) 459-3733

**UWC-Washington County**  
 Student Services Office  
 400 University Drive  
 West Bend, WI 53095-3699  
 (414) 335-5201

**UWC-Waukesha County**  
 Student Services Office  
 1500 University Drive  
 Waukesha, WI 53188-2799  
 (414) 521-5210



© 2001  
1987  
040

---

## ***Table of Contents***

|   |              |
|---|--------------|
| <b>UW Centers</b> .....                   | <b>3</b>     |
| Locations                                 |              |
| Addresses                                 |              |
| Telephone numbers                         |              |
| <b>Frequently asked questions</b> .....   | <b>6-7</b>   |
| <b>UW System</b> .....                    | <b>8</b>     |
| Board of Regents                          |              |
| UW System administration                  |              |
| <b>UW Centers</b> .....                   | <b>8-9</b>   |
| Central office administration             |              |
| History                                   |              |
| Structure                                 |              |
| Board of Visitors                         |              |
| <b>Distinctive Programs</b> .....         | <b>10-11</b> |
| <b>Admission, Tuition and Fees,</b>       |              |
| <b>Financial Aid</b> .....                | <b>12-21</b> |
| <b>Registration, Academic Procedures,</b> |              |
| <b>Regulations</b> .....                  | <b>22-32</b> |
| <b>Transfer from a UW Center</b> .....    | <b>33</b>    |
| <b>Degree Requirements</b> .....          | <b>34-36</b> |
| <b>Course Descriptions</b> .....          | <b>37-72</b> |
| <b>UW Centers Campuses</b> .....          | <b>73</b>    |
| Baraboo/Sauk County .....                 | 74-76        |
| Barron County .....                       | 77-79        |
| Fond du Lac .....                         | 80-82        |
| Fox Valley .....                          | 83-86        |
| Manitowoc County .....                    | 87-89        |
| Marathon County .....                     | 90-93        |
| Marinette County .....                    | 94-95        |
| Marshfield/Wood County .....              | 96-98        |
| Richland .....                            | 99-101       |
| Rock County .....                         | 102-104      |
| Sheboygan County .....                    | 105-107      |
| Washington County .....                   | 108-111      |
| Waukesha County .....                     | 112-117      |
| <b>Academic calendar</b> .....            | <b>118</b>   |
| <b>Index</b> .....                        | <b>119</b>   |

## ***How to use this catalog***

Although you are enrolled at a specific University of Wisconsin Center, the policies and procedures are the same for students at each of the 13 UW Centers throughout Wisconsin. This catalog provides you with important information about admission, registration, financial aid procedures, academic regulations and programs as well as information about individual UW Centers. By reading this catalog, you will find what the institution can offer you as well as what is expected of you as a student.

An advisor in your UW Center Office of Student Services or a faculty advisor will assist you in planning your academic program and your transfer to another university.

Additional information on co-curricular activities, financial aid, special academic programs, and special features of your UW Center is available in the campus Office of Student Services.

---

## ***Our commitment to you***

The University of Wisconsin Centers, a collection of 13 locally-owned campuses throughout the state, is proud of its transfer mission within the University of Wisconsin System. The UW Centers freshman/sophomore curriculum will provide you with the breadth of knowledge necessary for baccalaureate or professional study. Whatever your age, you will find the UW Centers to be excellent preparation for responsible citizenship and a valuable step toward lifelong learning.

We emphasize teaching excellence. Faculty and staff will take individual interest in your personal and intellectual development and encourage you to take an active role in learning. Each campus has developed programs to serve the special needs of its students, particularly those who are high achievers, nontradi-

tional in age, minority, or disadvantaged. At a UW Center, you won't wait until your upperclass years for experiences such as independent study, research, international travel, professional conferences, academic organizations, and extracurricular activities. Faculty and staff are available to introduce you to these important aspects of academic life.

Our commitment also includes service to our local communities. Local citizens benefit from continuing education, off-campus instruction, cultural enrichment, and the professional resources of the UW Centers.

Teaching excellence, personal interest, academic enrichment, enriching experiences, and community service—this is our commitment to you.

---

## ***Frequently asked questions***

### **Q. What is a University of Wisconsin Center?**

**A.** The 13 UW Centers offer freshman/sophomore level university instruction. Each UW Center offers a transfer curriculum for the baccalaureate degree and professional studies and a general education associate degree. Most students live in or near the community where the UW Center is located and commute to the campus. The physical facilities of each UW Center have been constructed and are owned by local county and/or city government, and the UW Centers are vital educational and cultural resources for area residents.

### **Q. How do the UW Centers fit into the University of Wisconsin System?**

**A.** The UW Centers is one institution, consisting of 13 freshman/sophomore campuses, and is one of 15 institutions in the UW System. There also are 11 comprehensive universities (granting bachelor's and master's degrees), two doctoral universities (granting bachelor's, master's, and doctorate degrees) and UW-Extension.

### **Q. Will my credits transfer?**

**A.** Yes. Credits earned at a UW Center are University of Wisconsin credits and will transfer to other UW institutions and to colleges and universities across the country. However, it is important that you consult with the Student Services Office at your UW Center for detailed information about specific program requirements at other UW institutions and Wisconsin's private colleges. You should seek the help of an advisor as you plan your program of

study. Ask about special articulation agreements and joint admission, which may ease your transfer to UW institutions and private colleges.

### **Q. Am I eligible for admission?**

**A.** Anyone who desires a university education and applies for admission to a UW Center will be considered for admission. If you graduated from high school or have a high school equivalent certificate, such as a GED, your chances of being accepted are good. If you are accepted and your high school record indicates that you may have difficulty with university work, you will be asked to participate in special programs and advising through the campus Office of Student Services. The UW Centers gives special consideration on the basis of minority group status, physical or learning disability, U.S. Armed Forces veteran status, age group, incarceration, or economic or educational disadvantage. Consult the admission section of this catalog for the specific policy affecting you.

### **Q. How do I apply?**

**A.** Applying is simple. Obtain a UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission from your high school guidance office, your local UW Center Student Services Office, or any UW admissions office and complete it. The form will list an address to which you should send your completed application and other required materials.



**Q. Are financial aid funds, scholarships, and part-time jobs available?**

**A.** Yes, at all campuses. To find the programs for which you qualify, see the financial aid section of this catalog and contact your local UW Center Student Services Office. This office also has information about on-campus and off-campus employment.

**Q. What degree can I earn at a UW Center?**

**A.** UW Centers offers a liberal arts Associate of Arts and Science Degree. The associate degree can be an advantage when you transfer to complete your bachelor's degree. In fact, all University of Wisconsin institutions will accept the associate degree as fulfilling the university-wide, college, and school general education breadth requirements. Of course, even if you choose not to earn the associate degree, courses from the UW Centers will transfer to all UW institutions, as well as to private colleges in Wisconsin and public and private universities and colleges throughout the country.

**Q. What kind of faculty will I find at the UW Centers?**

**A.** The UW Centers places a major emphasis on teaching excellence. The faculty are highly qualified, dedicated individuals whose main interest is teaching freshmen and sophomores. UW Centers faculty understand the importance of one-to-one communication between a student and a professor, and they are committed to that kind of teaching. This commitment will be reflected in the high quality of your UW Center education.

**Q. I graduated from high school several years ago. Are there any programs at the UW Centers to help me ease into school again?**

**A.** Yes. The UW Centers believes in the importance of a mix of ages and experiences in a university classroom. A significant percentage of UW Centers students is over age 25. Faculty members and advisors are particularly aware of the special needs of non-traditional students—you will find orientation programs, services, or organizations for students like you. And, if you wish to attend part-time, a Student Services advisor can help you plan a class schedule around your job and family life.

**Q. Are there special programs to help me improve my academic skills?**

**A.** Many UW Centers offer special programs for basic skills development, and tutoring services are available. Your Student Services advisor can give you details about these programs.

**Q. My academic achievement always has been very high. Are there special programs for me?**

**A.** Yes. Several UW Centers offer honors programs, independent research, or other special projects for exceptional students. Inquire at the campus Student Services Office.

**Q. How can I become involved in extracurricular activities?**

**A.** Whether your interests are in student government, drama, music, athletics, outdoor activities, student publications, or other student-related activities, you'll find them on all campuses. Students also are offered opportunities for study and travel abroad. For details about how to get involved, contact a faculty member in your area of interest or the Student Services Office.

**Q. Is housing available in communities where UW Centers are located?**

**A.** Off-campus housing is available in every UW Center community. On-campus housing is available at UWC-Marathon, and private residence facilities for students are located near UWC-Fond du Lac, UWC-Marshfield/Wood, UWC-Barron, and UWC-Richland.

**Q. Do UW Centers offer vocational-technical college classes?**

**A.** No. Vocational-technical courses are not offered. Wisconsin has a separate and well-developed system of vocational-technical colleges. That system and the UW Centers have different missions and goals and, therefore, different course and program offerings.

**Q. Whom do I contact if I have questions or would like to visit a campus?**

**A.** If you would like more specific information or wish to visit a particular UW Center, contact the Office of Student Services at the campus of your choice. Names, addresses and telephone numbers of the 13 UW Centers campuses are included in this catalog.

---

## **University of Wisconsin System**

### **Board of Regents**

Ruth C. Clusen, Green Bay  
Erroll B. Davis, Jr., Madison  
Esther Doughty Luckhardt, Horicon  
Lee Sherman Dreyfus, Waukesha  
Ness Flores, Waukesha  
C. Daniel Gelatt, La Crosse  
Herbert J. Grover, Madison  
Adolf L. Gundersen, La Crosse  
Paul E. Hassett, Madison  
Phyllis Krutsch, Washburn  
Thomas L. Lyon, Shawano  
Albert O. Nicholas, Milwaukee  
Paul R. Shilling, Milwaukee  
George K. Steil, Janesville  
Obert J. Vattendahl, Milwaukee  
Robin J. Vos, Whitewater  
Laurence A. Weinstein, Madison

### **UW System Administration**

Kenneth A. Shaw, President  
Katharine C. Lyall, Executive Vice President  
Vice President for Academic Affairs (To Be Named)  
Fred D. Poellnitz Jr., Vice President for Business and Finance  
Paul Brown, Vice President for Physical Planning and Development  
Ronald C. Bornstein, Vice President for University Relations



## **University of Wisconsin Centers**

### **History of the UW Centers**

The roots of the UW Centers extend to the establishment of off-campus classes and the creation of UW-Extension in 1907. In 1946, the UW Regents developed a policy for local communities to provide buildings for exclusive use by the UW Centers. Early UW Centers were part of the former University of Wisconsin (Madison campus). Later, other UW Centers were added by institutions of the former Wisconsin State University System. The merger of the University of Wisconsin and the State University System in 1972 resulted in the University of Wisconsin System and reunited the UW Centers in mission under the name University of Wisconsin Center System. In 1983, the name of the institution became the University of Wisconsin Centers.

### **UW Centers structure**

The physical facilities of the 13 freshman/sophomore campuses were built by and are owned and maintained by local counties and municipalities. Educational programs are provided by the University of Wisconsin System. This unique relationship has created strong campus-community bonds and a pride which gives the UW Centers a special character within the UW System.

The UW Centers campuses enroll approximately 11,000 students, including the largest number of freshmen in the UW System. About one-third of the enrolled students are over age 24, making the nontraditional student an important component of the student body. UW Centers are effective in meeting the needs of adult learners seeking life-long education near their work and families.

Each UW Center is administered by a Campus Dean who reports to the Chancellor. The Student Services staff on each campus works closely with the Campus Dean as a vital part of the campus administrative team. You will become familiar with the Student Services staff members as they assist you in your academic, career, and financial aid planning. Shared governance is organized through campus collegiums, the UW Centers Senate, the institution-wide Academic Staff Advisory Committee, and through 17 institution-wide academic departments. Student governance is organized both on a campus basis and institution-wide.

The Chancellor is the chief executive officer of the UW Centers and reports to the President of the UW System. Assisting the Chancellor in the operation of the UW Centers are the Vice Chancellor, an Associate Vice Chancellor, the Assistant Chancellor for Administrative Services, and their staffs. A central headquarters for the Chancellor and the administrative staff is located in Madison.

---

***UW Centers central office  
administrative staff***

**Portch, Stephen R. (1986)**  
**Chancellor**

B.A., University of Reading, England  
M.A., Pennsylvania State University  
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

**Kaplan, Arthur M. (1985)**  
**Vice Chancellor**

B.A., University of Maine  
M.A., Boston University  
Ph.D., Cornell University

**Kucera, Antone F. (1966)**  
**Assistant Chancellor for Administrative Services**

B.A., Loras College  
M.Ed., DePaul University

**Smith, MaryAnn Yodelis (1989)**  
**Associate Vice Chancellor**

B.A., Briar Cliff College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Anhalt, James A. (1969)**  
**Controller**

B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Edlebeck, Daniel J. (1985)**  
**Registrar**

B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Glynn, Kathleen (1990)**  
**External Grants Officer**

B.A., Michigan State University  
M.A., Case Western Reserve University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Pfeiffer, Thomas G. (1986)**

**Assistant Director, Financial Aid**

B.A., Wesleyan University  
M.A., University of Montana

**Reigstad, Lyn L. (1979)**

**Assistant to the Chancellor for Affirmative Action**

**Roy, Nora A. (1988)**

**Director of Academic Services**

B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
J.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Schneider, Thomas H. (1990)**

**Data Services Manager**

B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Wickland, Julia C. (1989)**

**Acting Assistant to the Chancellor for  
University Relations**

B.S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

***Board of Visitors***

Thomas M. Alby, UWC-Fox Valley

Joseph S. Berger, Jr., UWC-Fond du Lac

Charles W. Conrardy, Jr., UWC-Sheboygan County

Gail L. Fox, UWC-Manitowoc County

Janet L. Hubbell, UWC-Washington County

Terry O. Leigh, UWC-Marinette County

Ronald F. Meyer, UWC-Waukesha County

James E. Olson, UWC-Richland

Allen J. Paschen, UWC-Baraboo/Sauk County

Beatrice A. Ptacek, UWC-Marshfield/Wood County

Phyllis Schieffer, UWC-Barron County

James Stauff, UWC-Rock County

Gerald D. Viste, UWC-Marathon County

---

## ***Distinctive programs***

**Central American Programs.** UWC-Barron County, UWC-Marinette County, and UWC-Richland are the sites of programs for Central American students. The programs are funded by the U.S. Agency for International Development and are administered by Georgetown University in Washington, D.C.

The programs are offered to Central American and Caribbean students on the basis of their academic and leadership potential and their economic need. After two years, the students return to their home countries to continue their educations or to work in professional or management training positions.

Prior to enrolling in the regularly offered liberal arts courses of the UW Centers, the students generally receive intensive training in English as a second language. Trips to major U.S. cities, homestays, and local volunteer projects are ways the program helps the Central American students learn about American society. At the same time, these students bring a cultural diversity to the UW Centers and its other students



that is critical to a liberal arts education. In addition, UWC-Richland provides an opportunity for visits to Central America.

**Developmental Education Program.** The Developmental Education Program is located at UWC-Rock County, UWC-Waukesha County, and UWC-Baraboo/Sauk County (at the Federal Correctional Institution-Oxford), and is designed to provide academic support services to disadvantaged students. First-generation college students, low income students, and students with physical disabilities can receive special advising, tutoring, skills improvement classes, and other support services. The primary goals of the Developmental Education Program are to improve the college skills of eligible students and retain those students to graduation (associate degree) or transfer them to colleges and universities where they may earn the bachelor's degree. The program is supported by UW Centers funding in addition to a grant from the U.S. Department of Education Office of Student Support Services.

**Pathways to Opportunity.** This is an Upward Bound Program providing pre-college services to students in the Manitowoc and Sheboygan public schools. The Pathways program is a comprehensive effort to motivate students to stay in high school, prepare for college while in high school, and enter college with the academic and social skills necessary to compete successfully with their peers. Services include academic advising, career counseling, tutorial support, participation in cultural/ethnic/social events, college selection and application assistance, financial aid and scholarship application assistance, special assistance for students for whom English is a second language, and an intensive summer academic program. Pathways to Opportunity serves 50 students through the UWC-Manitowoc County and UWC-Sheboygan County campuses and is funded by the U.S. Department of Education's Office of Student Support Services.

**Project Excel.** Located at UWC-Rock County, Project Excel is a pre-college program for minority students in three Beloit public schools: Aldrich Junior High School, McNeel Junior High School, and Beloit Memorial Senior High School. The program is designed to motivate and encourage minority students to remain in school and prepare for college. Activities include academic advising, career advising and workshops, college selection and application processes, financial aid workshops, campus visits, and participation in cultural events.

**UWC-Baraboo/Sauk County: Oxford College Program.** Located on-site at the Oxford Correctional Institution, this program offers the UW Centers Associate Degree to inmates eligible for admission to the UW Centers. Junior/senior level courses leading to a baccalaureate degree are offered by the UW-Stevens Point.

In addition to credit programming, there is an on-site college library and the UW Centers Developmental Education Skills Program. Students are provided with library resources, intensive academic advising, and special assistance in reading, writing, mathematics, and study skills.

In addition to funding from student financial aid, the Oxford College Program is supported by the Federal Bureau of Prisons, the UW Centers, and UW System Administration.

**Women's Studies.** Women's Studies courses examine past and present scholarship about women, challenge the traditional disciplines in their conventional disregard or distortion of women's experiences, and raise questions about women's position in society. These courses are interdisciplinary, aimed at developing theories and tools for a more comprehensive study of gender. Women's Studies courses provide preparation for many fields of study; they encourage students to think critically in analyzing the impact of gender in their lives. UW Centers campuses offer several Women's Studies courses which are cross-listed in the English, Philosophy, Sociology/Anthropology, and Psychology departments. If you are interested in information about Women's Studies offerings, contact the Student Services Office on your campus.

### ***Postsecondary Re-entry Education Program (PREP)***

Following is a list of the faculty, administration, and support staff of the Postsecondary Re-Entry Education Program (PREP). Headquartered at the UW Centers central office in Madison, PREP provides inmates in Wisconsin state correctional institutions with the UW Centers associate degree program. PREP also emphasizes college skills, computer literacy, and career skills as well as offering workshops, re-entry counseling, and cultural programs. PREP is offered to those incarcerated at Kettle Moraine, Taycheedah, and Waupun Correctional Institutions who are eligible for admission to the UW Centers.

In addition to the faculty and staff listed below, others from various UW Centers travel to the correctional institutions to teach.

### ***Administration and support services***

**Ross, Jacqueline** (1981)  
Program Director  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A., University of Michigan  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Abbott, Daniel** (1983)  
Director, Student Services  
B.A., Washington University  
M.A., Washington University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Fitzer, Pamela** (1983)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.A., Lawrence University

**Griffin, Laura** (1986)  
Assoc. Developmental Skills Specialist  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

**Keckonen, Ann** (1983)  
Developmental Skills Specialist  
B.A., Lawrence University

**Noble, Sandra** (1990)  
Assoc. Developmental Skills Specialist  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Rediske, Cynthia** (1988)  
Assoc. Developmental Skills Specialist  
B.S., Marion College

**Toland, Judith** (1989)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.A., Northwestern University  
M.A., Northwestern University  
Ph.D., Northwestern University

### ***Faculty and lecturers***

**Gore, Donald** (1987)  
Lecturer, English  
B.A., Luther College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Schudson, David** (1985)  
Lecturer, Computer Science, Mathematics  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Toland, Judith** (1989)  
Lecturer, Anthropology  
B.A., Northwestern University  
M.A., Northwestern University  
Ph.D., Northwestern University

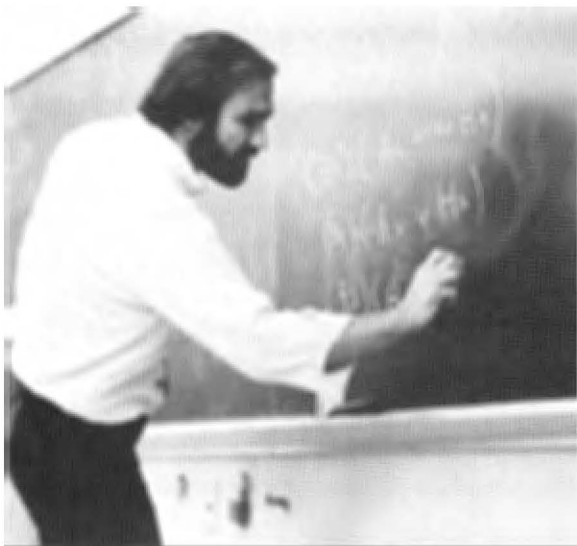
Other PREP faculty are shared with UW Centers campuses.



---

# ***Admission, Tuition and Fees, Financial Aid***

---



## ***Admission policy***

Anyone who desires a University education will be considered for admission to a University of Wisconsin Center. Prospective students should apply early. Certain applicants who meet the minimum admission requirements (e.g., those who rank in the bottom quarter of their high school graduating class, or hold a certificate of GED) may have their admission deferred to a future term because of enrollment management considerations.

If you are admitted and your high school record, placement test scores, or other previous academic performance indicates that you may have difficulty with university work, you will be required to participate in special programs aimed at remedying these difficulties. This policy is outlined under "High risk and waiting list admissions categories."

### ***Placement testing***

You will be required to take English and mathematics placement tests prior to registering as a freshman. Students whose scores on the English or mathematics placement test fall below institutional cutoffs will be considered high risk students and required to participate in special programming.

The American College Test (ACT) is required of all incoming University of Wisconsin freshmen. The test will be used for academic advising, career planning, and placement test interpretation.

## ***Admission requirements Through Spring 1992***

To be admitted to the UW Centers as a new freshman you must:

1. Have graduated from a recognized high school, have a certificate of GED, or present other evidence of ability to begin university work.
2. Have completed 16 college preparatory credits distributed in three categories as follows:
  - i. *Core-11 credits*  
English 4 credits  
Mathematics 2 credits  
(algebra and courses leading to calculus)  
Social Science 3 credits  
Natural Science 2 credits
  - ii. *Specified Electives-3 credits*  
Chosen from the above areas or foreign language
  - iii. *Other Electives-2 credits*  
Chosen from the above areas or fine arts, computer science, and other academic areas.  
Those who have earned the certificate of GED are assumed to have met these requirements.
3. Take the American College Test (ACT). The ACT scores must be received by the UW Center Office of Student Services before you will be permitted to register for classes.

If you fail to meet these requirements, you may appeal to the Director of Student Services for an exemption. Particular consideration will be given to applicants on the basis of minority group status, physical or learning disability, U.S. Armed Forces veteran status, age group, incarceration, or economic or educational disadvantage.

## ***High risk and waiting list admissions categories***

You will be required to participate in special programming if you have any of the following characteristics:

1. High school class rank in lowest quartile;
2. GED or GED certificate;
3. High school academic course deficiencies; or
4. Transfer student entering on probation.

### ***In special programming:***

1. You will receive mandatory advising prior to registration.
2. At the discretion of your advisor and the UW Center, you may be required to:
  - a. restrict your course load and course selection;

- b. attend regular meetings with an advisor throughout the semester or session;
- c. enroll in appropriate basic skills courses and/or tutoring.

You will be required to meet with an advisor prior to each registration until you achieve a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 with 12 or more UW Centers credits.

If you do not wish to register under these conditions, you may appeal for an exception to the appropriate committee at the UW Center.

## **Application**

To be considered for admission, you must submit a University of Wisconsin System Application for Undergraduate Admission. You can obtain this application form from your high school guidance office or from a UW Center. The completed form and any required materials should be sent to the UW Centers campus you are interested in attending.

A \$10 fee must accompany the application of prospective freshmen and transfer students from schools outside the University of Wisconsin System. Special students do not pay the application fee unless they become degree candidates or matriculate.

Applications are accepted after September 15 for the following fall or spring semester or summer term.

High school students are encouraged to apply early in their senior years. Early applicants have an advantage in obtaining academic counseling, financial aid, and preferred schedule of courses.

## **Joint Admission**

The Joint Admission Program allows you to be admitted simultaneously to a UW Center and the UW institution to which you will transfer as a junior. After fulfilling certain credit and grade point average requirements, you will transfer with the same rights and privileges as those who begin their education at the bachelor's degree campus.

To be eligible for Joint Admission, you must meet freshman admission requirements at both the UW Center and the UW campus to which you will transfer. Applications may be obtained from the Office of Student Services at the UW Center, and must be returned to that office no later than the end of the second week of classes during the semester of initial enrollment at a UW Center.

Joint Admission is intended to guarantee admission to the bachelor's degree university, not automatic admission to specific programs, majors, or colleges at that university. You must meet the same admissions criteria for admission to majors, programs, and colleges as all other students at that university.

## **Transfer into a UW Center**

If you attended another college before applying for admission to a UW Center, you must complete the UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission form and submit official transcripts from your high school and all colleges you attended. If you maintained a C average or higher (2.00 on a 4.00 scale) at your previous college(s), you are likely to be admitted. If you are admitted and had less than a 2.0 semester or cumulative GPA, the UW Centers academic regulations (probation, suspended standards) will be used to determine your probation status.

A transfer student's application is not complete until official transcripts of all prior college work have been received and evaluated. In the event of unavailability of transcripts, other materials, such as grade reports, may be submitted. However, admission based on such data is tentative and may be revoked. Students suspended from another UW institution will not be admissible to a UW Center until the period of suspension elapses.

If you are admitted as a transfer student with lower than a C average, particularly during the last semester of attendance, you may be asked to meet the conditions outlined for new freshmen ranking in the lower 25 percent of their high school classes.

If you are a transfer student and are applying for financial aid, refer to the financial aid section of the catalog for application procedures. You must send a Financial Aid Transcript form to each institution you previously attended, even if you did not receive financial aid there. This will then be forwarded to the UW Centers Financial Aid Office. The forms are available at any campus financial aid office.



### ***UW/VTAE Uniform Policy Statement on Credit Transfer***

Students enrolled in the VTAE System who wish to continue their education in the UW may be eligible to transfer credits toward their associate degree in the following ways:

1. Students enrolled in the college parallel program at Madison Area Technical College, Milwaukee Area Technical College, or Nicolet Area Technical College may be eligible to transfer up to 72 credits.
2. Students who have successfully completed an Associate of Applied Science Degree in the VTAE System may be eligible to transfer up to 15 credits of General Education coursework.
3. Students transferring from the VTAE System may be eligible for credit by earning appropriate scores on national standardized examinations (e.g. College Level Examination Program) or examinations developed by the UW Centers.

For more information about these transfer opportunities, students should consult with their VTAE advisors or the Student Services Office at a UW Centers campus.



### ***Returning students***

If you wish to attend a UW Center and were not enrolled the previous semester (excluding Summer Session) you must file a University of Wisconsin System Application for Undergraduate Admission and submit official transcripts of any non-UW Centers college work attempted since you were last enrolled at a UW Center. If you were dropped or suspended at the end of your last semester of enrollment at the UW Center, you must seek permission from the Office of Student Services to re-enter.

### ***Nontraditional students***

The UW Centers encourages adults to apply for admission and work toward a degree, audit courses, or simply take courses for enrichment. The adult enrollment varies from one UW Center to another, but all the campuses have adult students in classes.

### ***International students***

The admission requirements outlined in the catalog do not apply to students who are not residents of the United States. International applicants are admitted on the basis of superior scholastic ability, demonstrated by school records and certificates, and on their ability to effectively use and understand the English language. International applicants also must provide proof of their ability to pay all expenses while they are students.

All enrolled international students may be required to carry health insurance or show comparable coverage for medical expenses.

### ***Special students***

Persons interested in taking certain courses, but not seeking a degree, are classified as "special students." In most cases, the special student admission criteria are more flexible than for degree students. However, special student applicants who have attended institutions other than the UW Centers may be required to submit transcripts and educational records as part of the admission process. In terms of registration, degree seeking students may be given priority over special students because of course demand and/or enrollment limitations. If you are interested in enrolling as a special student, please consult with the campus Office of Student Services about additional requirements prior to application.

**High school students.** High school students, especially seniors, who wish to enroll in courses before graduation may take the courses for credit or audit. However, they must file the standard UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission and have the recommendation of their high school principals. Students should consult with the Office of Student Services about additional requirements prior to application. Any UW Centers credits and



grades earned by high school students are part of their official records and are fully accredited, transferable UW credits.

**Matriculating special students.** Special students who plan to seek a degree must submit a UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission and official educational records after completing six hours of course work before they will be permitted to enroll in additional UW Centers courses.

**Auditors.** The UW Centers encourages adults to audit courses. All auditors must have approval of the instructor teaching the course. Approval is usually granted unless admitting auditors increases the classroom space requirements or costs of instruction. Wisconsin residents who are 62 years old or older, or who are disabled and receiving federal old-age survivors and disability insurance benefits (OASDI), may audit courses without charge if this will not result in additional laboratory or instructional costs.

### ***Resident status for tuition purposes***

Regulations determining residency status for University of Wisconsin admission and tuition are in the Wisconsin Statutes. You are classified as a resident or non-resident when you are admitted to the UW System.

If you do not qualify as a Wisconsin resident, you must pay non-resident tuition in addition to student fees. Residency regulations for tuition purposes differ from those established for voting or paying taxes.

If you are a Minnesota resident, you may qualify for in-state tuition by applying to the Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Commission, Suite 400, Capitol Square, 550 Cedar St., St. Paul, MN 55101.

If you have been a resident of Menominee County, Michigan, for one year prior to your enrollment date, you may enroll at UWC-Marquette County as a Michigan-Wisconsin compact student. This compact agreement permits you to pay the resident tuition rate at UWC-Marquette County only.

If you are classified as a non-resident for tuition purposes and believe that classification is incorrect, contact your campus Office of Student Services.

## ***Tuition and fees***

Academic tuition is set by the UW Board of Regents. Segregated or student fees are recommended by the campus, reviewed by the Chancellor, and approved by the Board of Regents.

For Wisconsin residents, the 1990–91 tuition and fees range from \$674 to \$737 per semester for full-time students who carry 12 through 18 credits; full-time, non-resident student fees range from \$2,116 to \$2,179 per semester. Additional fees will be assessed for students who carry more than 18 credits. Part-time students, defined as those carrying 11 or fewer credits, pay from \$56 to \$62 per credit if they are residents and from \$176 to \$182 per credit if they are non-residents. Since tuition and fees change each year, contact either the UW Center Student Services Office or Business Office for current information.

All tuition and fees are payable at the time of registration. You must either pay your fees in full or enter into a formal partial payment agreement if one is offered by the campus.

**Full-time students** who fail to make the appropriate arrangements by the end of the first week of classes will face the following additional assessments:

- \$30 if fees are paid in the second week of classes;
- \$45 if fees are paid in the third or fourth week of classes; and
- after the fourth week of classes, students will be assessed \$45 and their registration will be cancelled.

**Part-time students** who fail to make the appropriate financial arrangements face the following additional assessments:

- \$2.50 per credit, up to a maximum of \$30, if fees are paid in the second week of classes;
- \$3.75 per credit, up to a maximum of \$45, if fees are paid in either the third or fourth week of classes; and
- after the fourth week of classes, students will be assessed the maximum amount and their registration will be cancelled.

All students who do not make the appropriate financial arrangements and who do not attend any classes will have their registration cancelled at the end of the second week of classes.





- The UW Centers assesses two additional fees:
1. A \$3 per copy charge for transcripts. (Transcripts are not issued to students with delinquent accounts.)
  2. A bad check charge of \$15, plus any additional charges levied by the bank.

Under special circumstances, a student may be granted a payment deferral by the UW Center in order to extend the time to pay fees. Contact the UW Center Student Services Office for information.

Students must officially withdraw through the Office of Student Services in order to establish a withdrawal date which will be used to calculate fees due, required repayments of financial aid, or refunds. Merely ceasing to attend class does not constitute official withdrawal from the UW Centers.

Fee and tuition refunds for the fall and spring semesters will be made according to the following schedule:

|                           |             |
|---------------------------|-------------|
| 1st week of classes       | 100% refund |
| 2nd week of classes       | 80% refund  |
| 3rd week of classes       | 60% refund  |
| 4th week of classes       | 40% refund  |
| After 4th week of classes | No refund   |

Students who withdraw, have their registration cancelled, or drop credits prior to paying fees will be assessed the following:

**Full-time students:**

|                           |                               |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1st week of classes       | No charge                     |
| 2nd week of classes       | \$30 plus 20% of original fee |
| 3rd week of classes       | \$45 plus 40% of original fee |
| 4th week of classes       | \$45 plus 60% of original fee |
| After 4th week of classes | \$45 plus original fee        |

**Part-time students:**

|                           |   |
|---------------------------|---|
| 1st week of classes       | No charge   |
| 2nd week of classes       | \$2.50 per credit to a maximum of \$30 plus 20% of original fee |
| 3rd week of classes       | \$3.75 per credit to a maximum of \$45 plus 40% of original fee |
| 4th week of classes       | \$3.75 per credit to a maximum of \$45 plus 60% of original fee |
| After 4th week of classes | \$3.75 per credit to a maximum of \$45 plus original fee        |

## ***Student financial aid***

The UW Centers has a comprehensive student financial aid program which includes all major federal and state aid funds. A central administrative office located in Madison coordinates the financial aid operation for the 13 UW Centers. Analysis of financial need and determination of individual aid awards are made in the Madison office.

In addition, each campus has one or more staff members who serve as financial aid advisors. These advisors are located in the Student Services Office on each campus. They can assist you in all areas of the financial aid process. They will help with pre-college financial planning, providing application forms and information, and advice about money management and post-college debt repayment.

### ***Eligibility for aid***

To be eligible for financial aid you must meet the following criteria.

1. You must be a United States citizen or a permanent resident of the U.S. International students are not eligible for aid.
2. You generally must carry at least six credits per semester (or three credits in the summer). Exceptions may be made to this six-credit rule for Pell Grant funding. Contact the campus Student Services Office or the central Financial Aid Office for details.
3. You must demonstrate financial need. There are some exceptions to this general rule. See the next section on types of aid for more details.
4. You must not have defaulted on any educational loan or owe a repayment on any previous federal grant provided you by any post-secondary institution.
5. You must maintain satisfactory academic progress as outlined later in this section.
6. If you already have a baccalaureate degree, you are not eligible for grant funds. However, you may be eligible for loans or the work-study program if you are enrolled in a second degree program.



---

## **Types of financial aid**

There are three general types of financial aid funds: grants, which require no repayment; loans, which you must repay; and employment, which pays you for time worked on a job. There are also scholarship funds, which are similar to grants, and some miscellaneous benefits that can assist in financing your education. The next sections provide more information on the various types of funds available. The minimum and maximum award amounts shown below are estimates based on information available at the time of publication.

### **Grants**

Grants are financial assistance which you do not have to repay (unless you withdraw from school). The amount of a specific grant will depend on your financial need, on the availability of funds, and on specific federal, state, and institutional policies for awarding grants.

**Pell Grants** are the most common source of federal grant funds to low income undergraduates. The federal government determines a student's eligibility and award amount, which can range from \$150 to \$2300 per academic year.

**Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)** are federal funds awarded to high need students according to institutional and federal guidelines. They can range from \$100 to \$2000 per academic year, although awards over \$1000 are uncommon due to limited funding.

**Wisconsin Higher Education Grants (WHEG)** are funds awarded to needy Wisconsin residents according to state eligibility criteria. They can range from \$250 to \$1650 per academic year.

**Indian grants** are available to students who are at least 1/4 Native American. Grants are available through both the Federal Bureau of Indian Affairs and the State of Wisconsin, and range from \$200 to \$1800 per academic year.

**Talent Incentive Program (TIP) grants** are awards for disadvantaged Wisconsin residents based on specific state eligibility criteria and range from \$600 to \$1800 per academic year.

**Wisconsin Handicapped Grants** are state awards for Wisconsin residents who have an auditory or visual impairment. These range from \$200 to \$1800 per academic year.

**Minority grants** are available through the state for Wisconsin residents who are of African-American, Hispanic, Native American, or Southeast Asian heritage. These are based on both financial need and academic merit. Awards range from \$200 to \$2300 per academic year.

### **Scholarships**

Scholarships are gifts from community, private, and campus sources. They may be based on academic merit or financial need or both. Campus foundations and local businesses provide nearly \$300,000 in merit-based scholarships annually for students at the 13 UW Centers. No repayment is required. Contact your high school counselor and your campus Student Services Office for information on available scholarships.

### **Loans**

Loans are awards which must be repaid after you graduate or discontinue study. Some loans are based on financial need; others are not.

**Perkins Loans** provide federal funds of up to \$4500 for the first two years of study. You must show financial need and be enrolled at least half-time to qualify. Interest does not accrue on your loan until you begin repayment nine months after you graduate, leave school, or are enrolled less than half-time. The interest rate is five percent simple interest annually. Provisions for deferring or cancelling payments are available.

**Stafford Loans** are federally guaranteed loans available through banks and other lending agencies. You must show financial need and be enrolled at least half time to qualify. Undergraduates may borrow up to \$2625 per year, depending on need, for the first two years of study and up to a maximum of \$17,250 for their undergraduate career.

The eight percent annual interest does not accrue, nor does repayment begin, until you are no longer enrolled at least half time. Provisions for deferring payments are available. Contact your campus financial aid advisor for more information.



**Parents Loans for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)** are variable interest rate loans made to parents of dependent students to help finance their children's education. The interest rate varies according to a federal index, but cannot exceed 12 percent. These loans are NOT based on financial need.

Loan proceeds must be applied to the student's educational expenses. Repayment begins within 60 days after the money is disbursed to the parent. The federal government does NOT pay the interest charges. Parents may borrow up to \$4000 annually for each child in college up to a maximum of \$20,000 for the child's undergraduate career. Provisions for deferring payments are available. For more information, contact the financial aid advisor in the Student Services Office.



**Supplemental Loans for Students (SLS)** are variable interest rate loans made to independent students to help finance their educations. The interest rate varies according to a federal index, but cannot exceed 12 percent. These loans are NOT based on financial need. Up to \$4000 may be borrowed annually to a cumulative undergraduate maximum of \$20,000. Interest is NOT paid by the federal government. Repayment begins within 60 days after the money is disbursed to the student. Deferment provisions are available. Contact your campus financial aid advisor for more information.

### **Employment**

There are many opportunities for students to work, both on- and off-campus, while attending the UW Centers.

**College Work Study** is a federal program offering employment to students who show financial need. Jobs are usually part-time, though full-time work may be available during the summer.

**Regular student employment** opportunities are available on campus. Students working in this program do not need to show financial need.

### **Other aid and benefit programs**

In addition to the various federal and state financial aid programs described, additional sources of funding can assist you in financing your education.

**Veteran's benefits** are available to qualified veterans, members of the National Guard or Reserves, and, in some cases, to the sons, daughters, or spouses of deceased or disabled veterans. There are a wide variety of veterans programs available through both the federal Veterans Administration and through the State of Wisconsin. Contact your local Veterans Administration Office or your campus Student Services Office for details.

**Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC)** is available through the state for individuals who have dependent children and who do not have sufficient income to support their children. Without AFDC, many students with children could not afford to return to college. Contact your county social services office for additional information.

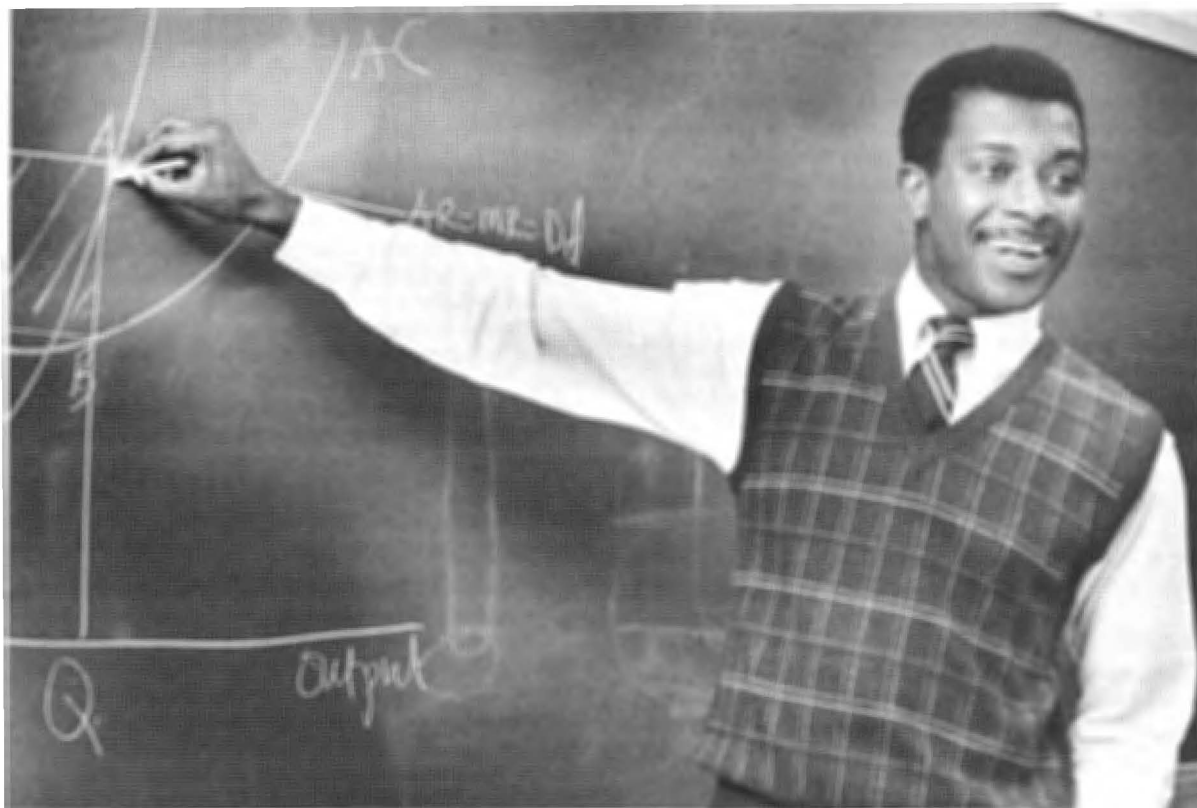
**Vocational Rehabilitation Grants** are provided to qualified students by the state Department of Vocational Rehabilitation (DVR). To qualify, a student must have a physical, emotional, or learning disability and meet other criteria established by the DVR. Contact your local DVR office for additional information.

### **Applying for financial aid**

A variety of forms must be completed in order to receive financial aid. All forms must be on file before the UW Centers staff can determine your aid eligibility. Appropriate forms are available at the Student Services Office on each campus. The FAF, FFS, and UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission also are available at all high school guidance offices. Listed below are the forms you must complete. Other forms may also be required, depending on your circumstances.

#### **1. All students:**

- a. Submit a UW Centers Financial Aid Application (FAA) to your campus Student Services Office.
- b. File a need analysis document, either the Financial Aid Form (FAF) from the College Scholarship Service or the Family Financial Statement (FFS) from American College Testing. Instructions and a pre-addressed mailing envelope are provided with each form. Be sure to respond to



the questions on the form that ask if you wish to apply for a Pell Grant and for State of Wisconsin funds (if you are a state resident). Also be sure to complete **all sections** of the form, including the non-federal sections at the end. Four to six weeks after you file the FAF or FFS, you will receive an acknowledgment from the processor. Keep this for your records—**DO NOT** submit your acknowledgment to the campus Student Services Office or the UW Centers central Financial Aid Office.

- c. When you receive the acknowledgment from the processor, you will also receive a Student Aid Report (SAR), indicating your eligibility for the Pell Grant. Submit ALL copies of the SAR to your campus Student Services Office **WHETHER OR NOT** you are eligible for a Pell Grant.
- d. There may be other forms required by the UW Centers central Financial Aid Office. The office will send a letter outlining additional forms or information needed.

## 2. New freshmen and re-entry students:

In addition to the requirements shown for all students (#1 above), you must submit a UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission to your campus Student Services Office. Be sure to complete the questions regarding financial aid.

## 3. Transfer students:

In addition to the requirements shown for all students (#1 above), you also must:

- a. Submit a UW System Application for Undergraduate Admission to your campus Student Services Office. Be sure to complete the questions regarding financial aid.
- b. Send a Financial Aid Transcript (FAT) to each post-secondary institution you have attended. This is required whether or not you received financial aid at your previous institution(s).

### ***When to apply for financial aid***

Many aid sources are limited. Therefore, you are encouraged to apply early. All application materials should be submitted as soon after January 1 as possible for the academic year beginning the following September. Applicants who have submitted all necessary forms by April 15 will be given funding priority and will be the first to hear about their financial aid eligibility.

**YOU MUST APPLY FOR FINANCIAL AID EACH YEAR.** Eligibility does NOT carry over from one academic year to the next.

### How awards are calculated

All awards, except PLUS and SLS loans and some scholarship funds, are made on the basis of financial need. Financial need is defined as the difference between the total cost of an academic year of college and the amount you and your family are expected to contribute to that cost. Your expected contribution is based on the information provided on your need analysis document (FAF or FFS).

Standard budgets are developed by the UW Centers central Financial Aid Office to account for all of the various costs associated with an academic year (see Budgets section below). The budgets are uniform to assure a fair and equitable distribution of funds. If there are sufficient funds, the total financial aid award will equal the calculated need of the student.

A detailed explanation of the formula used to determine the expected family contribution is outlined in "Meeting College Costs," a pamphlet published by the College Scholarship Service and available from high school guidance counselors. Similar information is also published by American College Testing.

### Budgets

The figures below represent estimates of the budgets used by UW Centers for single students for academic year 1991-92. At the time this publication was printed, exact figures were not determined. Amounts may vary up or down. To estimate figures for the 1992-93 academic year, add 5% to each component.

| 1991-92 Budget Components | Student Living with Parents | Student Living Away from Parents |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Tuition and fees*         | \$1440                      | \$1440                           |
| Books and Supplies        | \$ 400                      | \$ 400                           |
| Rent and Utilities        | \$ 400                      | \$2150                           |
| Food                      | \$1260                      | \$1340                           |
| Transportation            | \$ 640                      | \$ 640                           |
| Miscellaneous**           | \$ 700                      | \$1080                           |
| Total Budget              | \$4840                      | \$7050                           |

\* 1) Non-resident costs are substantially higher. Add approximately \$3030 unless you are covered by a tuition reciprocity agreement with Minnesota or Menominee County, Michigan.

\* 2) Tuition is the same at all UW Centers campuses. However, fees will vary from campus to campus. The figure given is an average.

\*\* Miscellaneous includes such items as personal costs, clothing, recreation, and minor medical costs.

#### Sample case:

**Four-member family** (2 parents, 2 children, both parents working, one child in college)

|   |          |
|---|----------|
| Total 1990 earned income (before taxes) ..... | \$30,000 |
| Total assets (including equity in home) ..... | \$30,000 |
| Estimated expected parents contribution ..... | \$ 1000  |
| Estimated expected student contribution ..... | \$ 970   |
| Total expected family contribution .....      | \$ 1970  |

|                                | With Parents | Away From Parents |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Total budget                   | \$4840       | \$7050            |
| Less total family contribution | <u>-1970</u> | <u>-1970</u>      |
| Financial need                 | \$2870       | \$5080            |

Every effort is made to offer you financial aid to cover your financial need. Aid awards may be a combination of grants, loans, and employment. All awards are likely to include an offer of loan assistance. The higher a student's financial need, the more likely an offer will include grant assistance.

Although a student living away from his or her parents will show more need than if he or she lives with parents, the higher need will generally include a greater loan amount. Therefore, additional educational indebtedness will likely result for those who live away from home.

### Satisfactory academic progress for financial aid eligibility

To be eligible for financial aid, a student must meet the credits-earned standards of the UW Centers Financial Aid Office, which are listed here. However, to maintain eligibility for continued enrollment in the UW Centers, a student also must meet the grade point standards listed elsewhere in this catalog. Your entire academic record at the UW Centers, including semesters when you did not receive financial aid, will be evaluated to determine your eligibility.

These procedures will be followed:

1. If you initially enroll for six or more credits in a semester, you may receive aid for up to five academic years (10 semesters). If you enroll for fewer than six credits in a semester and you are not eligible for aid, your academic progress will not be evaluated during that semester. If you receive aid for fewer than six credits, an exception to the policies may be made.

2. You must meet the following credits earned standards for each even-numbered semester of your attendance. These credit requirements are the same whether you begin to attend in the fall or spring semester or if you skip one or more semesters and then re-enter. Your academic progress will be measured after each even-numbered semester of your attendance based on the number of credits you successfully complete. For the purpose of the credits earned requirement, a successfully completed credit is one in which you earn a grade of D or higher. However, the university academic grade point standards will not be met unless work is performed at a C or higher average. Summer sessions are not counted as semesters of attendance for purposes of these procedures. However, credits earned during summer sessions will be added to your total credits earned when determining academic progress.

|                                       |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Semesters completed</b>            | 2  | 4  | 6  | 8  | 10 |
| <b>Credits successfully completed</b> | 12 | 24 | 36 | 48 | 60 |

3. If you do not earn the minimum number of credits per semester, you will be ineligible for aid. An exception to this is discussed in #9.

4. Your aid eligibility may be reinstated at the end of any semester in which you earn enough credits to satisfy the minimum requirements of the following schedule:

|                                       |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| <b>Semesters completed</b>            | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  | 7  | 8  | 9  |
| <b>Credits successfully completed</b> | 18 | 24 | 30 | 36 | 42 | 48 | 54 |

5. Remedial courses approved by a UW Center will count in determining your academic progress.

6. The credits you earn for any course may be counted only once. If you enroll a second or third time in a course that you have already completed successfully, the credits you earn for that course will not be counted in determining your academic progress. However, the credits for repeat courses will be counted in determining your eligibility for financial aid (see #1 above).

7. If you enroll in a course as an auditor, that course will not be counted as either a course attempted or as a course completed. However, if you change your enrollment in a course from credit to audit, that course will be counted as a course attempted and as a course which you did not complete successfully.

8. If you receive a grade of incomplete in a course, the credits will be counted as credits attempted, but will not be counted as credits earned until the incomplete grade is changed to a grade of D or higher.

9. If you lose your financial aid eligibility for failing to meet these requirements, you may appeal the decision to the designated committee at your campus. The committee may allow you to receive financial aid for one additional semester if it finds that there were mitigating circumstances which caused your unsatisfactory academic progress. The Student Services Office at your campus can tell you more about this committee and about satisfactory academic progress.

### **Academic withdrawal**

If you receive financial aid and withdraw from a UW Center, you may owe a repayment on the loans or grants you received. All repayments are calculated upon the number of weeks you were enrolled, and the cost of education figures used to determine your award. You will not owe a repayment on grants or loans used to pay for tuition, books, or living costs during the period before you withdrew. However, you will be responsible for repaying any amount received beyond these costs. Students who do not repay will not receive transcripts of credits and will not be eligible to receive financial aid at any other institution until repayment has been made.

If you plan to withdraw and have received financial aid, you should discuss repayment with your campus financial aid advisor.

### **Certification for veterans programs**

The UW Centers is fully approved for the certification of educational benefits for veterans and veterans' dependents under both federal and state Veterans Administration programs. Information about veterans benefits may be obtained at your campus Student Services Office or your area Veterans Administration Office.

In compliance with Veterans Administration (VA) regulations, the VA will be notified within 30 days of any change in your enrollment. Monthly VA checks are prorated if the veteran initially enrolls for less than a full-time credit load (11 credits or less). A change in enrollment also may affect the amount of your monthly checks.

Veterans and veterans' dependents are required to meet academic progress standards in order to receive VA benefits.





---

# ***Registration, Academic Procedures, Regulations***

---

***Registration, academic regulations, and procedures are subject to change. Your campus Office of Student Services can provide specific up-to-date information.***

---

## ***Registration***

Registration is the process of enrolling in courses each semester. A Student Services or faculty advisor will help you select classes to fit your individual course of study.

The schedule of classes and specific information on the time, places, and dates of registration are available from your campus Office of Student Services.

If you complete a registration form, you are registered whether or not you pay fees and tuition or attend classes. Once you are registered, if you want to withdraw, you must complete the withdrawal process explained in this catalog. Failure to withdraw officially and failure to pay your fees will result in your being administratively withdrawn from the UW Center. But administrative withdrawal does not end your obligation to pay your fees. Failure to pay the fees may bar you from registration in the future. The amount of fees owed is determined by the fee policy established by the Regents of the University of Wisconsin System.

### ***Registration hold policy***

If you owe the UW Centers a fine, money, or materials, or are delinquent on payment of a loan obtained through the UW Centers Financial Aid Office, a hold may be placed on your educational records. That may prohibit you from registering in the future and you will not be able to receive a transcript of your academic record.

### ***Class attendance***

Instructors may establish class attendance policies. Such policies will be announced in the course syllabus. You are responsible for completing all work missed when you are absent from class. If you plan to be absent because of field trips or extracurricular activities sponsored by your campus, the faculty member in charge of the activity will provide that information to instructors whose classes you will miss. If you are receiving benefits from the Veterans Administra-

tion and/or Social Security Administration, you are expected to attend all classes. You should consult the Office of Student Services for complete information.

### ***Concurrent registration***

You may enroll in courses at more than one University of Wisconsin campus. However, in order to do so, you must obtain written permission from your UW Center Director of Student Services.

If you enroll at more than one UW campus, the number of credits you take is combined to determine your status, either full or part-time, and your fees and tuition assessment. You must present proof of fees paid and courses and credits being taken. If you are enrolled full-time in one institution, no additional fees will be assessed by a second campus. If you are not enrolled full-time at the first campus, the second campus will charge a per-credit rate until the full-time tuition rate is reached. The full-time rate will not be less than the lowest, nor more than the highest, full-time rate of the campuses involved. You should consult with the UW Center Office of Student Services and Business Office for information about concurrent registration.

### ***UW-Extension independent study***

As a full-time UW Centers student, you may enroll in an independent study course (correspondence course) through UW-Extension if the course is not offered at your UW Center and if the UW-Extension Independent Study catalog indicates the course is offered for university degree credit, or if the course is high school level algebra or geometry. As a full-time student, you may take one UW-Extension course at no extra cost other than fees for text materials bought through UW-Extension and a small registration fee. The fee for the course will be waived if:

- you have paid full load tuition fees at a UW Center;
- your total credits do not exceed 18 or the maximum allowed by the UW Center; and
- you have obtained written permission to take the course from the campus Student Services Office.

UW-Extension correspondence course fee waiver registrations are accepted only after your semester fees have been paid and no later than the end of the second week of classes. Such registrations are not accepted during Summer Session. Contact the Office of Student Services for an independent study list and appropriate forms.

### **Late registration**

You may register late, observing the same regulations as for adding courses. Late registration is subject to any late registration fine in effect under Regent policy.

### **Adding courses**

You may add a course or courses by completing the appropriate Change of Program/Add card during the first two weeks of a semester, the first week of an eight-week course, or during a proportionate time for shorter courses. Your campus may require the signature of your advisor and/or instructor. The form must be received in the Office of Student Services by the deadline date published in the campus timetable. The date you return the completed form to the Office of Student Services is the effective date used for official records and billing.

You may add a course after the second week of classes of a semester if the change was necessary because you dropped a course and are substituting a lower level course in the same discipline. Exceptions to the time limit are made only with the written consent of the instructor.

### **Dropping courses**

You may drop a course or courses by completing the Change of Program/Drop card during the first 10 weeks of a semester-long course, the first five weeks of an eight-week course, or a proportionate time for shorter courses. Your campus may require the signature of your advisor and/or instructor. The form must be received in the Office of Student Services by the deadline date published in the campus timetable. The date you return the completed form to the Office of Student Services is the effective date used for official records and billing.

Tuition refunds are governed by the UW Board of Regents Fee Schedule, issued annually. If you drop a course after the third week of classes, a grade of W will be recorded on your official record. The UW Centers may establish procedures for dropping students administratively if the students do not attend one or more of the first class sessions in a semester. The number of class sessions missed before implementation of an administrative drop is at the discretion of the Center.

### **Withdrawal**

Withdrawal means terminating your registration in all courses for the semester. Non-attendance does not constitute official withdrawal. You may officially withdraw from the university by:

- a) **Withdrawal Form.** Submitting a completed Withdrawal Form to the Office of Student Services. The effective date of withdrawal will be the date this form is received in the Student Services Office
- b) **Letter.** Directing a dated letter with your signature to the Office of Student Services stating your desire to withdraw. The postmark date will be used to determine the effective date of withdrawal. This letter must be postmarked no later than the end of the 10th week of classes.
- c) **Telephone call.** If this option is utilized, the date of the call will be used as the effective date of withdrawal. The telephone call must be followed by a signed letter of authorization, postmarked within two (2) days of making the call. If the letter is not postmarked within two days of making the call, the postmark date will determine the effective date of withdrawal.

If you are attending a UW Center that rents textbooks, the official withdrawal process includes the return of the texts to the appropriate office.

You must complete the official withdrawal process in one of the three ways no later than the 10th week of classes of any semester, the end of the fifth week of an eight-week Summer Session, or proportionate time for a shorter session. If you do not withdraw in any of the ways described, you will receive grades in all courses for which you were registered.



Your tuition refund is governed by the UW Board of Regents Fee Refund Schedule, issued annually. The date your withdrawal is completed officially is the date used for calculating tuition refunds.

Any student who withdraws from two consecutive semesters will not be eligible to enroll without seeking re-admission. (This does not affect students who enroll for an original credit load of less than six credits in each of two consecutive semesters.) All students should be aware that any semester in which a withdrawal is made after the end of the third week will count as a semester of enrollment for financial aid academic progress standards and may result in a financial aid probation action (see the Financial Aid section of this catalog).

If a student can provide evidence that a withdrawal is necessary due to unforeseeable, extenuating circumstances, the student may be allowed to withdraw without a financial aid probation action if such evidence is provided at the time of withdrawal. A student who believes he or she may have extenuating circumstances should consult the Office of Student Services.

## ***Academic credit***

Each course is assigned a number of credit hours. Credit is measured in semester hours. A credit of one semester hour usually represents one hour of lecture or two hours of laboratory or studio per week. You should expect to spend two to three hours each week outside of class in preparation and study for each credit.

### ***Student classification***

0–29 degree credits equal freshman standing  
30 or more degree credits equal sophomore standing

### ***Credit load***

As a freshman or sophomore, you may enroll in up to 18 credits during the fall or spring semester. High school special students will be limited to six credits per semester. Credit restrictions also may be imposed on students who are designated as high risk and/or are enrolled in remedial coursework. You are allowed to enroll in a maximum of nine credits during summer session, whether in an eight-week session and/or any combination of shorter sessions. The maximum credit load for a four-week session is four credits. You must have the approval of the Student Services Office or your advisor to enroll in more than the maximum number of credits.

### ***Zero credit courses***

Some courses are offered for zero degree credit. If you take a zero credit course, a grade will be recorded. You are expected to do all assigned work in the course. Zero credit courses count as one credit for fee purposes.

## ***Pass/fail***

You may enroll in courses on a pass/fail basis. This option allows you to take elective courses to explore a field or subject without worrying about the letter grade you earn. Students undecided about a major should not take courses on a pass/fail basis because these courses might later become part of major requirements. Many universities do not permit pass/fail courses to count toward meeting major or general studies requirements. Courses to be applied to the Associate of Arts and Science proficiency and general education requirements may not be taken on a pass/fail basis. Instructors assign final grades of S (pass) and U (fail) for courses taken on a pass/fail basis. The results of any pass/fail course will not affect your grade point average (GPA).

All students may elect one pass/fail course each semester, including Summer Session. You may elect two such courses as a freshman and two such courses as a sophomore.

You must decide whether to take a pass/fail course during the time period allowed for adding a course. You may not change a course either to or from pass/fail after the deadline for adding a course.

Instructors in non-degree credit courses listed in the catalog and instructors in LEC (lecture forum) courses in the catalog may grade an entire class on a pass/fail basis. If that is the case, it will be indicated in the campus timetable.

## ***Auditing***

You may, with the consent of the instructor, audit a course. As an auditor, you will not take exams nor have any course work evaluated by the instructor. You may not be allowed to audit a course if your presence will result in additional classroom space requirements or in increased instruction costs.





Audited courses carry no degree credit, do not count toward your GPA, and do not count toward full-time attendance for purposes such as certification for Social Security or Veterans Administration benefits.

You may change from audit to credit status during the same period allowed for adding a course, and you may change from credit to audit during the period allowed for dropping a course.

You may take a previously audited course for credit.

### **Repeating courses**

You may repeat courses to improve your grade point average (GPA) or to improve your foundation of knowledge before taking succeeding courses in a discipline. There is no limit to the number of times you may repeat a course, but all attempts and the resulting grades earned will appear on your transcript. Students should be aware that some institutions will average the grades of all courses attempted when computing a GPA for transfer admission purposes. If you repeat a course to improve your GPA, you must so indicate when registering. In this case, only the most recent credits attempted and the grade earned are used to compute your GPA. Courses you repeated at other schools will not affect your UW Center GPA.

If you do not indicate that a course is a repeat, all credits attempted and grades earned are used to compute your GPA. Ordinarily, courses you repeat will not be counted twice toward the credits necessary to earn your associate degree. For example, if you take HIS 101 twice for three credits each time, you will have earned only three credits toward your degree. Orchestra and Chorus are examples of courses you can take for degree credit more than one time.

You should consult the Office of Student Services if you plan to repeat a course, especially if you are receiving Veterans Administration or Social Security benefits.

### **Credit by examination**

If you are classified as a degree-seeking student (freshman or sophomore), you may earn credit for specific UW Centers courses by taking an examination. The courses for which this applies are determined by the academic departments and are described in the following sections. In some cases, standard examinations such as the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) or the College Entrance Examination Board Advanced Placement Examination are used. Credits earned by examination will be recorded on your transcript as such and grades will not be assigned to those courses. If you fail the examination, that failure will not appear on your transcript. Additional information on earning credits by examination is available in your campus Office of Student Services.

**Art Department.** You may submit portfolios to establish credit in studio-type courses.

**Biology Department.** You may take a challenge examination in any course offered by the department. If you wish to establish credit by examination, contact a faculty member. The examination may be requested at any time during the semester. If you pass the examination, you will receive credit equal to the credit for the course offered. For example, if you successfully challenge Botany 130, you will receive five credits for the class.

You may receive five credits for BIO 151 if you score four or five on the Biology Exam of the Advanced Placement Program of the College Board. If you earn a grade of five, six, or seven on the Higher Level Biology Examination of the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program, you will receive five credits of BIO 151. If you earn a grade of four on the IB exam, you will not receive credit but you may earn advanced placement by taking a department exam.

**Business Department.** You may earn four credits in BUS 201 by scoring at or above the 50th percentile on the CLEP Subject Examination in Introductory Accounting.

**Chemistry Department.** You may earn five credits in CHE 145 by scoring four or higher on the Advanced Placement Examination in Chemistry, and by demonstrating a proficiency in laboratory skills. This proficiency will be determined by a UW chemistry instructor upon a review of your laboratory notebook of completed experiments. If the instructor finds your laboratory experience to be incomplete or inadequate, you may remove any deficiencies by either taking the laboratory portion of a regularly scheduled CHE 145 course (in part or in total), or performing laboratory

exercises in such other manner as directed by the UW Center chemistry instructor. (Students participating in a regularly scheduled CHE 145 laboratory for this purpose will not be required to register for or pay any fee for the laboratory.)

**English Department.** You may earn credit by examination in the following courses:

ENG 102: by scoring at or above the 50th percentile on the 90-minute multiple-choice objective section of the CLEP Subject Examination in College Composition and by submitting a satisfactory (C or better) 90-minute impromptu essay and a satisfactory documented essay of at least four pages to the local English faculty.

ENG 201: by scoring at or above the 60th percentile on the 90-minute multiple-choice objective section of the CLEP Subject Examination in College Composition and by submitting a satisfactory (C or better) 90-minute impromptu essay and a satisfactory documented essay of six to eight pages to the local English faculty.



ENG 202: by earning a score of six or seven on the Higher Level International Baccalaureate examination in Language A (English 1B).

ENG 250: there are three ways to receive credit by exam for this course:

\*by scoring at or above the 70th percentile on the 90-minute multiple-choice objective section and by earning a satisfactory grade (C or better) on the 90-minute essay section of the CLEP Subject Examination in Analysis and Interpretation of Literature.

\*by scoring at least four on the Advanced Placement College Board Examination in English (composition and literature).

\*by earning a score of five, six, or seven on the Higher Level International Baccalaureate examination.

ENG 270: by scoring at or above the 50th percentile on the 90-minute multiple-choice objective section and by earning a satisfactory grade (C or better) on the 90-minute essay section of the CLEP Subject Examination in English Literature.

ENG 272: by scoring at or above the 50th percentile on the 90-minute multiple-choice objective section and by earning a satisfactory grade (C or better) on the 90-minute essay section of the CLEP Subject Examination in American Literature.

ENG 280: by scoring at or above the 50th percentile on the 90-minute multiple-choice objective section and by earning a satisfactory grade (C or better) on the 90-minute essay section of the ACT/Proficiency Examination Program Test in Shakespeare.

**Foreign Language Department.** (French, German, Spanish) You may earn credits for the elementary and intermediate courses (101, 105, 201, 205) lower than the first course you complete at your UW Center if you complete that course with a grade of B or higher. This policy is strictly enforced; a B- is not acceptable. You may earn a maximum of 16 foreign language credits in this manner. If you wish to earn credits by this method, contact the appropriate instructor at the beginning of the semester.

You also may earn foreign language credit by taking the appropriate CLEP exam and placing in the 90th percentile or above. Before credit is granted, you also must have an interview with a UW Center foreign language faculty member. You may earn a maximum of eight credits for foreign language 101 and 102 courses by CLEP exam.

If you wish to earn credit by examination in other foreign language courses, you must contact the appropriate instructor and a Student Services advisor.

**Geography Department.** You may earn three credits for GEO 110 by earning a score of five, six, or seven on the geography examination of the Higher Level International Baccalaureate program.





**History Department.** You may earn six credits in HIS 101 and 102 (United States History) by achieving a score of four or five on the Advanced Placement Examination in U.S. (American) History. You may receive six credits in HIS 119 and 120 (European History) by achieving a score of four or five on the Advanced Placement Exam in European History. With a score of five, six, or seven on the Higher Level International Baccalaureate examination, you may also earn six credits in Modern History.

**Mathematics Department.** You may earn credit for MAT 221 by passing a department exam and then completing MAT 222 with a grade of C or higher. A grade of C- is not acceptable. To earn credit by exam, contact a mathematics instructor.

You may earn five credits for MAT 221 if you receive a score of three, four, or five on the Advanced Placement Examination Calculus AB exam.

You can earn 10 credits for MAT 221 and 222 if you score three, four, or five on the Advanced Placement Examination Calculus BC exam.

If you receive a score of two on the BC exam, you will receive five credits for MAT 221.

### ***College Level Examination Program***

If you are classified as a degree seeking student, you may earn degree credits by taking the College Level Examination Program (CLEP) General Examinations. These tests must be taken before you complete your first 16 college credits. Credit will be awarded, as indicated below, when you score at or above the 50th percentile on established national sophomore CLEP norms.

1. Humanities section: a maximum of six elective credits.
2. Social sciences section: a maximum of six elective credits.
3. Natural sciences section: a maximum of six elective credits. This does not satisfy the lab science requirement for the associate degree.

You will not receive credit for the English or math sections of the CLEP general exam. You will not receive credit in any area in which you completed a college course before taking the exam. Any credits earned by taking the CLEP general exam will be recorded as such on your transcript.



## Grading system

Semester grades are recorded by letter only. Each letter grade equals a certain number of grade points per credit. A grade of B in a three-credit subject equals nine grade points as illustrated by the following scale of grades and grade points:

| Grade        | Grade Points Per Credit |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| A(excellent) | 4.00                    |
| A-           | 3.67                    |
| B+           | 3.33                    |
| B(good)      | 3.00                    |
| B-           | 2.67                    |
| C+           | 2.33                    |
| C(average)   | 2.00                    |
| C-           | 1.67                    |
| D+           | 1.33                    |
| D(poor)      | 1.00                    |
| D-           | 0.67                    |
| F(fail)      | 0.00                    |

The following symbols are used as grades where grade points are not assigned:

- CO-** Audited course completed.
- IA-** Audited course not completed.
- I-** Incomplete
- R-** Repeat. Used in English 101 and Mathematics 105 when the student is making progress, but has not mastered the subject and must repeat the course.
- S-** Satisfactory. A passing grade for courses taken on a pass/fail basis.
- U-** Unsatisfactory. A failing grade for courses taken on a pass/fail basis.
- W-** Withdrew. Recorded opposite the course number and title on the academic transcript for any course dropped after the end of the third week of classes and before the deadline for dropping courses. Only a statement of withdrawal will be recorded when students withdraw from an entire program.

The following symbols may appear following the number of credits:

- N-** Course offered for non-degree credit.
- H-** Course taken for honors credit.
- A-** Course audited.

### Grade point average (GPA)

The quality of your work is indicated by your grade point average (GPA). The highest possible GPA is 4.0, representing an A grade in each course attempted; the lowest GPA, 0.0, represents an F grade in every course attempted. Your GPA is determined by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of credits attempted.

Both a UW Centers semester and a cumulative GPA are calculated; however, the cumulative GPA is recorded and maintained only for degree-seeking students (i.e. those classified as freshmen and sophomores). Courses in which you received a grade of CO, IA, AU, I, R, S, U, or W are not counted when determining your GPA. If you complete a course in which you originally received a grade of I, the credits and points associated with the new grade will be included in your GPA.

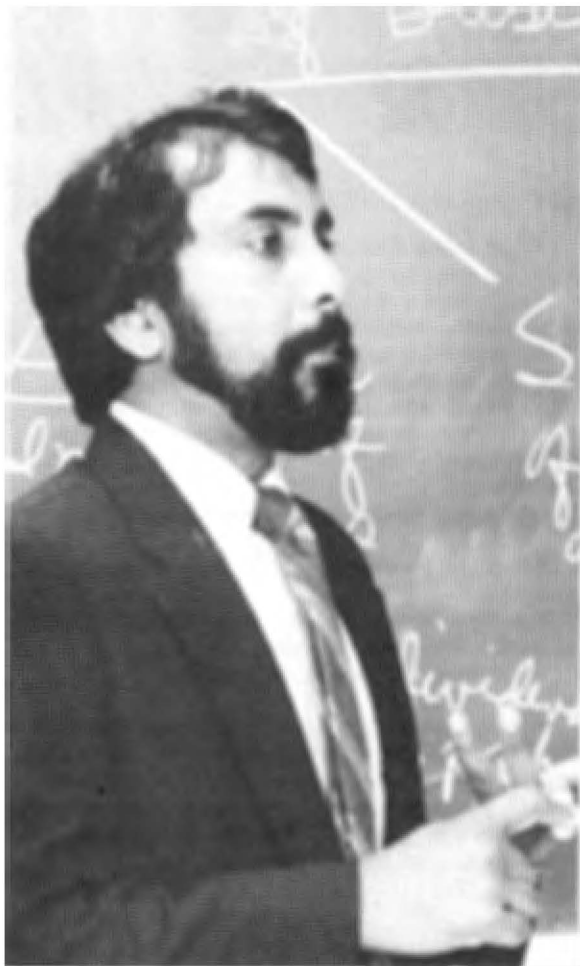
### Dean's List

Each UW Centers campus may publish a Dean's List to honor students with high GPAs. Dean's List Honors will be awarded to full-time students carrying at least 12 semester credits used to determine GPAs as detailed below. Dean's List Honors will be awarded to part-time students who have earned at least 15 credits with a cumulative average of 3.5 and who carry a minimum of three semester credits used in determining the GPA, and earn a semester GPA as detailed below. Part-time status will be identified on the Dean's List. You may request that your name be deleted from the public announcement of the Dean's List.

**Honors:** Grade point average of 3.50 through 3.74

**High Honors:** Grade point average of 3.75 through 3.99

**Highest Honors:** Grade point average of 4.00





Final grades must be reported by your instructor within four working days after the final exam. A final grade report will be mailed to you at the end of the semester and/or summer session. Notification of any probationary or suspension action will be on the grade report.

### ***Final examinations***

Final examinations must be given at the time designated in the published exam schedule. If you have more than two exams on one day or two exams scheduled at the same time, you must make arrangements at least one week in advance with one of your instructors to take one examination at an alternate time. If informal arrangements cannot be made, the instructor in the class with the lower enrollment shall provide an alternate examination time.

## ***Academic standing***

You are expected to maintain certain quality standards of academic achievement in your work at the UW Centers. Quality is measured by both semester and cumulative GPAs.

Certain exceptions are allowed for part-time students but, unless otherwise stated, part-time students are expected to meet the same standards of academic achievement as other students.

- Good standing is the status assigned when your semester and cumulative GPA is 2.0 or higher.
- Probation and final probation are the statuses assigned when your academic progress is inadequate as determined by semester and/or cumulative GPA.
- Academic suspension is the status assigned when your record of achievement is unacceptable to the extent that continued enrollment in the UW Centers is not permitted.

### ***Probation and suspension***

The UW Centers is concerned about students whose academic achievement indicates they are unable to meet the expectations of their instructors or are experiencing other problems which may be interfering with their studies. A probation action is a warning that you should take appropriate action to improve your achievement. You will be suspended when the UW Centers faculty believe your academic achievement record to date indicates a need to interrupt your enrollment to re-assess and re-evaluate your goals and plans. If you are placed on probation or suspended, you should give careful consideration to the factors which may be involved, and you should ask assistance from advisors and course instructors.

You are expected to maintain at least a 2.0 GPA on all work carried. If you fail to maintain this minimum GPA in any semester, you may be put on probation, final probation, or suspended at the end of the semester.

### ***Incompletes***

An Incomplete (I) may be recorded if you carried a passing grade in a class until near the end of the semester and then, because of substantiated cause beyond your control, were unable to take the final exam or complete a limited amount of term work. It is the student's responsibility to request an Incomplete or to consult with the instructor regarding the possibility of receiving an Incomplete.

In addition to submitting an Incomplete, the instructor also will submit a grade to be recorded as a permanent grade in the course if you fail to remove the Incomplete. The tentative grade is recorded by the instructor on the final grade sheet for class along with the grade of I.

You are responsible for consulting with your instructor about the work to be completed. The instructor will file a detailed report of the work to be completed to allow you to finish the course. The format of the report and the filing place are determined by each UW Center.

You must remove the Incomplete before the end of the next semester. If you and your instructor agree, an exception to the time limit may be made in writing to the Office of Student Services. If you do not remove the Incomplete within the time limit, it will be replaced by the tentative grade reported by your instructor on the final grade sheet.

### ***Mid-term and final grades***

You will receive mid-term grades, informing you of your progress, usually by the end of the ninth week of the semester.



No probation, final probation, or suspension actions will be assessed at the end of a Summer Session. Credits attempted and grade points earned are included in the cumulative GPA and will be used in determining subsequent actions.

### ***Suspension status***

The first suspension status results in a suspension from the UW Centers for one semester. A subsequent suspension will result in a suspension from the UW Centers for two semesters. If you are in suspension status and wish to enroll in summer session, you must obtain the permission of the campus dean.

You may appeal a suspension to the appropriate committee at your campus. Any appeal must include a clear explanation of problems causing your inadequate achievement and how you propose to resolve those problems. If you are allowed to continue, you will be on final probation and may be subject to other special conditions.

### ***Appeals***

Any academic action may be appealed, except probation or final probation. Exceptions will be determined at each UW Center. Normally the appeal will be heard by the academic actions committee.

### ***Re-admission***

If you have been out of school for a period of suspension, whether it is one semester or one year, you will not be re-admitted automatically. To seek re-admission, you must file an Application for Undergraduate Admission and secure permission from the Office of Student Services at the campus you wish to attend. If you are re-admitted, you will be on final probation and will be subject to normal standards of progress and achievement and other special conditions which may be designated.

If you have been out of school for a minimum of three full calendar years, you may be admitted to a UW Center in good standing, regardless of your academic status at the time of departure. For more information, consult the campus Office of Student Services.

If you last attended an institution other than a UW Center and were suspended, you must consult with the Office of Student Services before applying for admission to a UW Center.

### ***Grade point requirements and actions***

Action will be withheld until at least 6 credits have been attempted in a UW Center. A student admitted to a UW Center on probation or final probation must earn a 2.0 GPA on a minimum of 15 credits attempted in a UW Center in order to attain good standing.

1. When a student is in good standing at the beginning of the semester:
  - 1.5 to 1.999 semester GPA will result in probation.
  - .75 to 1.499 semester GPA will result in a final probation.
  - A semester GPA lower than .75 will result in suspension.
2. When a student is on probation at the beginning of the semester:
  - 1.5 to 1.999 semester GPA will result in final probation status.
  - A semester GPA lower than 1.5 will result in a suspension status.
  - 2.0 or higher semester GPA but less than a 2.0 cumulative GPA will result in continuation of probation.
  - 2.0 or higher semester and cumulative GPA will result in a return to good standing.
3. When a student is on final probation at the beginning of the semester:
  - Lower than 2.0 semester GPA will result in suspension status.
  - 2.0 or higher semester GPA, but less than a 2.0 cumulative GPA, will result in continuation of final probation.
  - 2.0 or higher semester and cumulative GPA will result in a return to good standing.

### ***Student disciplinary guidelines***

All students in the University of Wisconsin System are governed by Chapter UWS 14 "Student Academic Disciplinary Procedures" and Chapter UWS 17 "Student Nonacademic Disciplinary Procedures," copies of which are available in each UW Center campus library and Student Services Office. Chapter UWS 14 governs actions which falsify a student's academic performance or record. Chapter UWS 17 relates to intentional conduct which constitutes a serious danger to the personal safety of other members of the university community or guests. Racist and discriminatory

comments directed at an individual with an intent to demean and create a hostile environment may also be subject to a charge of nonacademic misconduct.

Student Disciplinary Procedures acknowledge the need to preserve the orderly processes of the UW Centers with regard to its teaching and public service missions, as well as the need to observe every student's procedural and substantive rights. Investigatory procedures vary according to the kind and degree of alleged misconduct.

Whenever charges or appeals are pending, the student charged, unless temporarily suspended, continues to have the same rights and privileges accorded other students.

However, grades or diplomas may be withheld pending final determination of the charges; a current transcript will be issued at the request of the student, but it may contain the notation "Disciplinary Charges Pending". A student suspended or expelled from one institution in the University of Wisconsin System may not enroll in another System institution unless the suspension has expired by its own terms or one year has elapsed after the suspension or expulsion.



### ***Rights of access to student records***

You are entitled to review any records, files, documents, and other materials defined as "education records" that are maintained by the UW Centers and are related directly to you. This is in accordance with the federal Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. Your access and review is subject to the following conditions:

1. You must submit the appropriate request form for reviewing your records to the Student Services Office. This form will be placed in your file. The UW Centers has 45 days to comply with your request.
2. You do not have access to certain types of information excluded by the Act: (a) personal notes of UW Centers faculty and staff; (b) employment records; (c) medical and counseling records used solely for treatment; (d) records kept by the person responsible for campus security; (e) financial records of your parents; (f) confidential letters and statements of recommendation placed in your records prior to January 1, 1975, or (g) confidential letters and statements of recommendation for admission, employment or honorary recognition placed in your records after January 1, 1975, for which you have waived the right to inspect and review.

Education records maintained by the UW Centers include, but are not limited to, the following:

- (1) high school and college transcripts and other educational records submitted by you with your application for admission; (2) scores of placement tests and ACT or SAT scores if you requested that a copy be sent to the UW Centers; (3) records of registration and grades for each term; (4) your requests for reinstatement, special permission to withdraw after deadlines, etc., with confirmation of the action taken in response to the request; (5) other records except those to which you do not have access as outlined in #2 above.

Education records maintained by the Registrar include your official transcript and grades earned. After reviewing your records, you may challenge any information in your education records you believe to be inaccurate, misleading, or inappropriate. This right does not extend to reviewing grades unless the grade assigned by your professor was recorded inaccurately. You also may insert in your record a statement to explain any such material from your point of view. If you wish to challenge information in your file, you must make a written request for a hearing to the UW Center dean.

If your request for a record modification is not granted, you will receive written notification of the reasons and a copy of this notice will be placed in your file. In most cases, the decision of the dean will be final. However, you may file an appeal in writing to the Chancellor, who will review the decision only if a





significant question of policy or compliance with the law appears to be raised by the case. Your appeal to the dean or to the Chancellor must be acted upon within 45 days from the date of the appeal.

You have a right to file a complaint with the Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the UW Centers to comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act. In the process of challenging your records, should you wish to have copies of any documents in your file, there will be a charge of \$1 for a copy of each document. This charge does not apply to copies of your transcript. There is a \$3 charge for each official transcript. No transcript copies (official or advising) will be furnished to a student who has a Hold on his or her records.

In unusual circumstances, the UW Centers will forward a copy of a student's educational record(s) to an agency or institution that requested the record(s) and in which the student seeks to enroll.

You should be aware that, under the Act, the UW Centers construes the following to be directory information which is available to the public: name, address, telephone number, date of birth, dates of attendance,

degrees and awards received, sex, marital status, major field of study (including current classification, year-in-school, credit load, and number of credits earned toward a degree), participation in officially recognized activities and sports, weight and height of members of athletic teams, most recent previous educational agency or institution attended, and parent/spouse/guardian name and address. No other information will be released to a third party, except as provided by law, without your prior consent. In addition, you have the right to inform the UW Centers that the above information cannot be released without your prior consent. If you choose to have directory information restricted, you should file the appropriate request form in the Student Services Office.

No information from your education record will be released to an unauthorized third party, except as provided by law, without a signed release from you. If a judicial order for your education record is issued, you will be notified prior to the release of the information.

### ***Policy against sexual harassment***

The University of Wisconsin Centers believes that respect for human dignity is essential to an appropriate university environment. Thus, sexual harassment of students and employees is impermissible and unprofessional conduct and will not be tolerated. Conduct determined to fall within the definition of sexual harassment will be subject to disciplinary action in accordance with applicable due process requirements, including but not limited to, reprimand, temporary suspension, expulsion, or discharge of the harassing individual.

Sexual harassment is defined as unwelcome sexual advances, requests for sexual favors, and other physical conduct and expressive behavior of a sexual nature where: (1) submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or education; (2) submission to or rejection of such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for academic or employment decisions affecting that individual; or (3) such conduct has the purpose or effect of substantially interfering with an individual's academic or professional performance or creating an intimidating, hostile, or demeaning employment or educational environment.

Your UW Center Library, Dean's Office, and Student Services Office have copies of the above policy. You may also contact the UW Centers Office of Affirmative Action at (608) 262-2578.

---

# Transfer from a UW Center

---

*To continue your study beyond the sophomore year, you must transfer to a university or college which grants the bachelor's degree.*

---

## Planning for transfer

The UW Centers encourages you to make transfer decisions early and to study catalogs and other pertinent information from the institution of your choice to determine general and specific major requirements. Consult the campus Office of Student Services for advice about transfer requirements, procedures, and plans as early as possible. Subject to the limitations of enrollment management, UW System institutions will give preference in admission to students transferring from the UW Centers.

Credits earned at a UW Centers campus are University of Wisconsin credits and will be accepted as such by other universities and colleges. The UW Centers Associate of Arts and Science Degree is accepted by all University of Wisconsin institutions as fulfilling the university-wide, college, and school general education breadth requirements.

Most colleges and universities limit the number of credits which can be transferred from a freshman/sophomore school and applied toward a bachelor's degree. A maximum of 72 credits can be transferred from a UW Centers campus to a UW bachelor's degree program. Before you have earned half the credits necessary to complete a bachelor's degree, you should consult an advisor about the total number of credits you can transfer to the university of your choice. If you plan to transfer, you will need the following information about admission, housing, and financial aid.

**Admission.** You must apply for admission to the university or college and provide official transcripts of all high school and postsecondary coursework (such as work from a UW Center) you have attempted. At some schools, the particular department or program in which you wish to enroll may require a separate application or you may be required to meet separate entrance requirements. Contact your campus Office of Student Services and the transfer university for information on specific application procedures, deadlines, and entrance requirements.

**Housing.** Arrangements for housing at a university campus are handled in various ways. Usually you are required to file a separate application for housing or

you must make your own arrangements for private housing. Housing arrangements should be considered early in your transfer process.

**Financial Aid.** If you wish to receive financial aid at your transfer university, indicate this on the admission application, request information about application procedures and any separate application form the university may use, and ask your campus Office of Student Services to provide a financial aid transcript to the transfer university.

**Transfer Problems.** If you encounter transfer credit problems or other transfer related problems, consult your campus Office of Student Services. If you have specific questions about other University of Wisconsin System institutions, contact the Admissions Office on the specific campus or call the toll free UW-HELP number (1-800-362-3020).

**Transcript Request.** If you want your official UW Centers transcript sent to another institution, or if you want a copy for yourself, the request must be submitted in writing (telephone requests are not accepted). Request forms are available from the campus Office of Student Services or you may send a letter of request to UW Centers Office of the Registrar, 150 E. Gilman, P.O. Box 8680, Madison, WI 53708-8680. There is a \$3 charge for each transcript. No transcript will be furnished to a student who owes a UW Center a fine, money, or materials or to a student who has a delinquent account for a loan, such as an NDSL loan, obtained through the UW Centers Financial Aid Office. The UW Centers does not issue copies of official transcripts or documents that it has received from other institutions.





# Degree Requirements

***The Associate of Arts and Science Degree is a foundation for many majors in the UW System.***

If you first enrolled prior to Fall Semester 1988 and are continuing to attend a UW Center after that time, you may elect to fulfill the requirements of the Associate of Arts and Science Degree. Or, you may elect to pursue the Associate of Arts Degree or the Associate of Science Degree. There are no provisions for you to receive more than one associate degree.

Transfer applicants who first matriculated in any UW institution prior to Fall 1988 may elect to earn the Associate of Arts and Science, the Associate of Arts, or the Associate of Science Degree.



## ***Associate of Arts and Science Degree***

### ***Degree requirements***

1. A minimum of 60 credits is required.
2. The UW Centers General Education Requirements must be fulfilled.
3. At least 24 of the 60 credits must be completed within the UW Centers, or at least 12 of the last 24 credits must be earned within the UW Centers.
4. A student must have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 earned at the UW Center and 2.0 overall GPA in the credits applied to the Associate of Arts and Science Degree.
5. Students must be enrolled at a UW Center during the semester in which the degree requirements are completed or have earned 60 degree credits prior to transferring from a UW Center to a baccalaureate degree granting institution.

### ***General education requirements***

#### ***I. Proficiency Requirements***

Grade of C or better in or exemption from the following:

WRITING—ENG 102

MATHEMATICS—MAT 105

These courses and their prerequisites may not be used to satisfy a breadth or specific requirement.

#### ***II. Breadth Categories***

A student may not count any course in more than one breadth category. A student must earn a minimum of 40 credits from the following areas:

##### **Humanities and Fine Arts**

A student must earn a minimum of 9 credits with at least one course designated as Fine Arts. No more than 6 credits in the Fine Arts and a total 15 credits in the Humanities and Fine Arts may be applied to the breadth requirement of 40 credits. [Note: A student who satisfies the minimal Humanities Breadth Requirement with history may not satisfy the minimal Social Sciences Breadth Requirement with history.]

##### **Natural and Mathematical Sciences**

A student must earn a minimum of 12 credits in this category. Included in this must be a minimum of 8 credits in at least two disciplines of Natural Sciences (including one laboratory science with an emphasis on scientific methodology) or a 10 credit laboratory science sequence in which at



least one course has an emphasis on scientific methodology, and a minimum of 3 credits of Mathematical Sciences. No more than 16 credits in this category can be applied to the breadth requirement of 40 credits.

#### **Social Sciences**

A student must earn a minimum of 9 credits with courses in at least two disciplines. No more than 15 credits in this category may be applied to the breadth requirement of 40 credits. [Note: A student who satisfies the minimal Social Sciences Breadth Requirement with history may not satisfy the minimal Humanities Breadth Requirement with history.]

#### **Integrated Studies**

No more than 6 credits in this category may be applied to the breadth requirement of 40 credits.

### **III. Specific Requirements**

The following specific requirements must be met within the areas of distribution outlined in II above:

- A. Content Emphasis (a course may be used to fulfill only one content emphasis)
  - 1. One course with an historical perspective
  - 2. One course with a cross-cultural perspective or a focus on cultural differences and alternatives
  - 3. One course using primary texts
- B. One two-semester sequence of courses

### **IV. Additional Requirements**

- A. Minority/ethnic studies—three credits (beginning with students who first enrolled at a UW Center in fall 1990 or later)
- B. Two courses with a writing and/or speaking emphasis, at least one of which must be writing emphasis. ENG 101 and ENG 102 will not satisfy this requirement.

## **Associate of Arts Degree Associate of Science Degree**

Students intending to earn either the Associate of Arts or the Associate of Science Degree must complete the requirements by June 1993.

### **General requirements**

1. A minimum of 60 credits is required.
2. At least 15 of those 60 credits must be completed at a UW Center.
3. You must have a cumulative grade point average (GPA) of 2.0 earned at the campus and 2.0 overall GPA in the credits applied toward your degree.
4. You must be enrolled at the UW Center awarding the degree during the semester in which you complete your degree requirements.

Pass/Fail courses may not be used to fulfill specific degree requirements in English, mathematics, laboratory science, social science, or humanities. However, you may enroll in pass/fail courses as electives to accumulate a total of 60 credits.

Credits earned at a UW Center, transfer credits accepted by a UW Center, or credits earned by examination will be evaluated toward your degree requirements. Degree credit restrictions are outlined in the course descriptions section of this catalog.

Course designations for associate degree purposes are those of the UW Centers and do not necessarily coincide with designations at other universities. Contact the Office of Student Services to determine how a particular course will be treated in satisfying requirements for specific programs or a bachelor's degree at another college or university.

### **Associate of Arts Degree course requirements**

1. **English.** 3 credits in English composition at the English 102 level or above. The prerequisite for ENG 102 is ENG 101, or sufficiently high placement test scores, or consent of the campus English faculty based on demonstrated writing ability. If you are required to take ENG 101 before ENG 102, you may count the credits in ENG 101 as elective credits.

**2. Mathematics and Laboratory Science.** A minimum of 8 credits. You must enroll in a minimum of one course for degree credit in each area. All mathematics courses numbered 100 or higher count toward the mathematics requirement. The requirement is waived if you qualify to enter first semester calculus. If mathematics is waived, a minimum of 8 credits is still required in the mathematics and laboratory science areas.

**3. Social Sciences.** A minimum of 9 credits in courses from at least two disciplines.

**4. Humanities.** A minimum of 12 credits in courses from at least 2 disciplines. 3 of these credits must be in literature.

**5. Electives.** Meeting the minimum requirements in items 1-4 above totals 32 credits. The remaining credits necessary to reach a total of 60 may be selected from additional courses in mathematics, laboratory science, social sciences, humanities, and/or courses listed in the elective area. Elective courses may be selected to satisfy foundation requirements for an intended major pre-professional field.

### ***Associate of Science Degree course requirements***

**1. English.** 3 credits in English Composition at the English 102 level or above. The prerequisite for Eng. 102 is Eng. 101, or sufficiently high placement test scores, or consent of the campus English faculty based on demonstrated writing ability. Students who are required to take Eng. 101 before Eng. 102 may count the credits in Eng. 101 as elective credits.

**2. Mathematics and Laboratory Science.** A minimum of 14 credits. A minimum of one course for degree credit in each area. All mathematics courses numbered 105 or higher count toward the mathematics requirement. The mathematics requirement is waived for those students qualified to enter first semester calculus. If mathematics is waived, a 14-credit minimum is still required in the mathematics and laboratory science areas.

**3. Social Sciences.** A minimum of 6 credits.

**4. Humanities.** A minimum of 9 credits from at least 2 disciplines. 3 of these credits must be in literature.

**5. Electives.** Meeting the minimum requirements in items 1-4, above, totals 32 credits. The remaining credits necessary to reach a total of 60 may be selected from additional courses in mathematics, laboratory science, social sciences, humanities, and/or courses listed in the elective area. Elective courses may be selected to satisfy foundation requirements for an intended major or pre-professional field.



---

# Course Descriptions

---

*Although no single UW Center offers every course, each campus offers the essential freshman/sophomore curriculum to prepare you for transfer to a bachelor's degree program with a major in almost any field you choose. Check your campus timetable to learn which courses are offered at your UW Center.*

---

## Departmental abbreviations

|     |   |
|-----|---|
| ANT | Anthropology  |
| ART | Art   |
| AST | Astronomy   |
| BAC | Bacteriology (See Biological Sciences)                |
| BIO | Biology (See Biological Sciences)                     |
| BOT | Botany (See Biological Sciences)                      |
| BUS | Business  |
| CHE | Chemistry   |
| COM | Communication Arts                                    |
| CPS | Computer Science                                      |
| ECO | Economics (See Business & Economics)                  |
| EDU | Education   |
| EGR | Engineering   |
| ENG | English   |
| FOR | Forestry (See Biological Sciences, Natural Resources) |
| FRE | French (See Foreign Language)                         |
| GEO | Geography   |
| GER | German (See Foreign Language)                         |
| GLG | Geology   |
| GRA | Engineering Graphics (See Engineering)                |
| HIS | History   |
| INT | Interdisciplinary Studies                             |
| LEA | Learning Resource                                     |
| LEC | Lecture Forum   |
| MAT | Mathematics   |
| MEC | Engineering Mechanics (See Engineering)               |
| MLG | Meteorology (See Geology & Meteorology)               |
| MLS | Military Science                                      |
| MUA | Music, Applied (See Music)                            |
| MUS | Music   |
| NAT | Natural Resources (See Biological Sciences)           |
| PED | Physical Education                                    |
| PHI | Philosophy  |
| PHS | Physiology (See Biological Sciences)                  |
| PHY | Physics   |
| POL | Political Science                                     |
| PSY | Psychology  |
| SOC | Sociology   |
| SPA | Spanish (See Foreign Language)                        |
| WIL | Wildlife (See Biological Sciences/Natural Resources)  |
| WOM | Women's Studies                                       |
| ZOO | Zoology (See Biological Sciences)                     |

## Abbreviations for Associate Degree designations:

|     |  |
|-----|--|
| CC  | Cross-cultural Perspective, Cultural Differences, and Alternatives |
| EL  | Elective   |
| ES  | Ethnic Studies   |
| HFA | Humanities and Fine Arts Breadth Category                          |
| FA  | Fine Arts  |
| HP  | Historical Perspective   |
| IST | Integrated Studies Breadth Category                                |
| NMS | Natural and Mathematical Sciences Breadth Category                 |
| NS  | Natural Sciences   |
| MS  | Mathematical Sciences  |
| LS  | Laboratory Sciences  |
| PR  | Proficiency Requirement  |
| PT  | Primary Text   |
| SE  | Speaking Emphasis (also designated in timetables)                  |
| SS  | Social Sciences Breadth Category                                   |
| SQ  | Two-Semester Sequence of Courses                                   |
| WE  | Writing Emphasis (designated in timetables only)                   |

Prereq: Prerequisite

Cons. instr.: Consent of Instructor

\* Asterisk indicates a special topics course or an independent study which will be assigned an associate degree designation at the time it is offered. Check the campus timetable.

## **ANTHROPOLOGY**

### **General**

**ANT 100 General Anthropology.** 3–4 cr. General understanding of humans in relation to cultures, evolutionary development and racial diversity, capacities for society and the development of the world's major cultures. *SS/HP/CC.*

**ANT 291 Topics in Anthropology.** 2–4 cr. The topic selected will be in some area of special competence of the instructor. When this course is offered, the specific topic will be indicated in the campus timetable. Prereq: ANT 100, 102, 105 or cons. instr. \*

**ANT 299 Independent Reading and Research in Anthropology.** 1–4 cr. Prereq: ANT 100, 102, 105 or cons. instr.

### **Biological**

**ANT 105 Introduction to Physical Anthropology.** 3–4 cr. The biological basis of human evolution and human variation; the place of humans in the order of primates; consideration and interpretation of the fossil evidence for human evolution. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS/CC.*

**ANT 303 The Human Skeleton.** 3 cr. Individual bones and teeth; sex, age, and racial variation; stature reconstruction; continuous and discontinuous morphological variations; forensic aspects of individual identification; lab training in observations, measurement, and analysis; lecture and lab. Prereq: cons. instr. *NMS/NS/LS.*

### **Prehistorical**

**ANT 102 Archaeology and the Prehistoric World.** 3 cr. Introduction to the prehistoric world from origins of human culture to the beginnings of written history as revealed by archaeological research at great sites and ruins around the globe. Archaeological analysis of famous prehistoric sites as case studies to illustrate concepts and techniques used by archaeologists in their efforts to understand the rise, florescence and demise of vanished societies. *SS/HP/CC.*



**ANT 222 Emergence of Human Culture.** 3 cr. Worldwide archaeological evidence for the development of human culture and behavior from the earliest appearance of human groups to the agricultural revolution. Archaeological methods and theory covered extensively to introduce humanity's first two million years. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC.*

**ANT 302 Archaeology of Wisconsin.** 3–4 cr. Survey of Wisconsin archaeology from the earliest occupation of the state through the historic period and subsequent tribal breakdown. Emphasis is on ecological and historical factors influencing development of prehistoric and historic aboriginal culture of Wisconsin. Prereq: ANT 100, 105, 200 or cons. instr. *SS.*

**ANT 308 Archaeology of North America.** 3–4 cr. Main pre-Columbian cultures and evidences of ancients north of Mexico. Prereq: ANT 222 or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC.*

**ANT 322 The Origins of Civilization.** 3–4 cr. Global archaeological survey of the origins of pristine civilizations beginning with the development of food production and ending with the emergence of the world's first civilizations. Focus of attention: Near East, Egypt, the Indus Valley, North China, Mesoamerica, and Peru. Prereq: ANT 222 or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC.*

### **Linguistic**

**ANT 301 Introduction to Linguistics: Descriptive and Theoretical.** 3–4 cr. Elementary theory and practical work in phonetics, phonology, morphology, and syntax, formal grammar and semantics. *EL.*

### **Cultural: Topical and Area**

**ANT 200 Cultural Anthropology.** 3 cr. Variations of human cultures and the comparative study of human institutions. *SS/HP/CC/SQ(SOC 101).*

**ANT 204 Cultures of the World.** 3 cr. Ethnographic survey of the world's peoples and their cultures. Major regions of the world considered in an attempt to outline the variety, richness, significance and the persistence of cultural traditions. *SS/HP/CC.*

**ANT 250 Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 250.) The study of women in a variety of societies around the world, both past and present. Includes consideration of the sexual division of labor, marriage systems, child rearing, relationships between men and women, and systems of myth and ideology concerning women's roles. The effects of socio-economic development and rapid social change are examined. *SS/HP/CC.*

**ANT 300 Human Sexuality: an Anthropological Perspective.** 3 cr. An anthropological examination of the biological, psychological, sociological and cultural bases of human sexual behavior as a means of providing students with up-to-date empirical information concerning human sexuality. *SS.*

**ANT 314 Indians of North America.** 3 cr. Description and analysis of native cultures, and the role of environmental and historical factors in North America. Prereq: a previous anthropology course or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC/ES.*

**ANT 325 Peoples and Cultures of East Asia.** 3–4 cr. Description and analysis of eastern Asian cultures; the great civilizations, the non-literate societies and the problems of contemporary cultural change. Prereq: ANT 100, 200 or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC.*

**ANT 341 Technological Change and Culture Patterns.** 4 cr. Methods in application of anthropology and analysis of contemporary cases relating to human problems resulting from technical change. Prereq: ANT 100, 105, 200 or cons. instr. *SS*.

**ANT 343 Anthropology of Religion.** 3–4 cr. Anthropological approaches to selected religious systems, including geographic and topical comparisons, critical considerations of outstanding contributions, and a view of religion as an ethnographic problem. Prereq: ANT 100, 200 or cons. instr. *SS/CC*.

**ANT 350 Illness and Healing in Anthropological Perspective: Introduction to Medical Anthropology.** 3 cr. This course examines the interrelationships between ecology, culture, society, disease and medicine from the beginnings of humankind to the present and includes the study of paleopathology (the analysis of disease found in the fossil record). Using a comparative approach, the course considers how health, illness and disease are defined in a variety of societies and analyzes how people construct cultural systems to cope with stress and illness. *SS/CC*.

**ANT 351 Outer Space and Futures Research.** 3–4 cr. A survey of present and projected uses of outer space with special emphasis on bio-cultural adaptations in extreme environments, both on earth and in space. *EL*.

**ANT 353 Indians of the Western Great Lakes.** 3–4 cr. Analysis of Indian cultures in the area around the western Great Lakes, with emphasis on traditional cultures of the Indians in Wisconsin. Prereq: ANT 100, 102, 105 or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC/ES*.

## **ART**

**ART 100 Art Introduction.** 3 cr. Fundamental principles of two and three dimensional design: projects for the non-art major. Lecture-lab. Not recommended for students planning to major in art. *EL*.

**ART 101 Introduction to Drawing.** 3 cr. Principles of creative and structural drawing; an investigation of methods and materials. Lecture-lab. *EL*.

**ART 102 Intermediate Drawing.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 101. Lecture-lab. *EL*.

**ART 103 Drawing II.** 3 cr. Advanced drawing problems of expression and form. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 102. *EL*.

**ART 104 Introduction to Drawing-Module A.** 1 cr. Principles of creative and structural drawing, an investigation of methods and materials. Lecture-lab. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 105 is equivalent to ART 101.) *EL*.

**ART 105 Introduction to Drawing-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 104. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 104. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 104 is equivalent to ART 101.) *EL*.

**ART 106 Intermediate Drawing-Module A.** 1 cr. Continuation of ART 101 or ART 105. Lecture-lab. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 107 is equivalent to ART 102.) *EL*.

**ART 107 Intermediate Drawing-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 106. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 106. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 106 is equivalent to ART 102.) *EL*.

**ART 108 Drawing II-Module A.** 1 cr. Advanced drawing problems of expression and form. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 102 or ART 107. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 109 is equivalent to ART 103.) *EL*.

**ART 109 Drawing II-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 108. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 108. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 108 is equivalent to ART 103.) *EL*.

**ART 111 Two-Dimensional Design.** 3 cr. Basic elements of design; arrangement of line, value, color, texture. Lecture-lab. *EL*.

**ART 112 Three-Dimensional Design.** 3 cr. Basic elements of design; the use of volume and spatial arrangement. Lecture-lab. *EL*.

**ART 113 Layout and Lettering.** 3 cr. Letter form and typographic design applied to various modes of visual communication. Lecture-lab. *EL*.

**ART 114 Three-Dimensional Design-Module A.** 1 cr. Basic elements of design; the use of volume and spatial arrangement. Lecture-lab. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 115 is equivalent to ART 112.) *EL*.

**ART 115 Three-Dimensional Design-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 114. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 114. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 114 is equivalent to ART 112.) *EL*.

**ART 121 Introduction to Painting.** 3 cr. Basic experience in various media—may include oil, watercolor, acrylic media: a survey of studio methods. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 101, ART 111 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 122 Watercolor.** 3 cr. Exploration of aqueous media; aspects of traditional and contemporary procedures. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 101, ART 111, ART 121 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 125 Oil Painting.** 3 cr. Exploration of oil media; aspects of traditional and contemporary procedures. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 101, ART 111, ART 121 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 131 Introduction to Sculpture.** 3 cr. Basic experience in three-dimensional media. A survey of materials and procedures used in sculptural processes. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 112 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 133 Introduction to Sculpture-Module A.** 1 cr. Basic experience in three-dimensional media. A survey of materials and procedures used in sculptural processes. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 112 or ART 115 or cons. instr. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 134 is equivalent to ART 131.) *EL*.

**ART 134 Introduction to Sculpture-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 133. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 133. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 133 is equivalent to ART 131.) *EL*.



**ART 141 Introduction to Printmaking.** 3 cr. Exploration of the graphic media. May include relief, intaglio, serigraphy, lithography. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 101, ART 111 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 154 Introduction to Ceramics.** 3 cr. Exploration of materials and processes; hand and wheel forming; glazing, firing and kiln management. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 101, 112 recommended. *EL*.

**ART 161 Introduction to Photography.** 3 cr. Black and white still photography: the camera, the negative, the print. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 111 recommended. *EL*.

**ART 170 Introduction to Crafts.** 3 cr. Basic experience in craft media. May include weaving, leather, metal; a summary of applied processes. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 101, ART 112 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 172 Introduction to Metals.** 3 cr. May include copper, silver, bronze, pewter, gold; emphasis upon studio methods and procedure. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 170 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 180 The Artist and Visual Arts.** 3 cr. Cultural history as it is discerned through the investigation of the artist and the work of art. Lecture. *HFA/FA/HP*.

**ART 181 Survey: Ancient and Medieval Art.** 3 cr. Art and architecture from the old stone age to the Gothic era. Field trip. Lecture. *HFA/FA/HP/SQ(183)*.

**ART 183 Survey: Renaissance to Modern Art.** 3 cr. Architecture, sculpture, painting, and decorative arts from the late middle ages to the modern era. Field trip. Lecture. *HFA/FA/HP/SQ(181)*.

**ART 185 Survey: Renaissance Art.** 3 cr. Renaissance art and architecture in Italy and northern Europe. Field trip. Lecture. *HFA/FA/HP*.

**ART 187 Survey: Modern Art.** 3 cr. Painting, sculpture, printmaking, and drawing of the modern era. Field trip. Lecture. *HFA/FA/HP/SQ(188)*.

**ART 188 Survey: Modern Architecture and Design.** 3 cr. Architecture, landscape architecture, city planning, interior and industrial design of the modern era. Field trip. Lecture. *HFA/FA/HP/SQ(187)*.

**ART 201 Introduction to Life Drawing.** 3 cr. Anatomical and compositional considerations related to drawing from the human figure. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 102. *EL*.

**ART 202 Intermediate Life Drawing.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 201. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 201. *EL*.

**ART 209 Intermediate Life Drawing-Module A.** 1 cr. Continuation of ART 201. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 201. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 210 is equivalent to ART 202.) *EL*.

**ART 210 Intermediate Life Drawing-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 209. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 209. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 209 is equivalent to ART 202.) *EL*.

**ART 222 Intermediate Watercolor.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 122 with emphasis upon individual development. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 122. *EL*.

**ART 225 Intermediate Oil Painting.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 125 with emphasis upon individual development. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 125. *EL*.

**ART 231 Intermediate Sculpture.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 131 with emphasis upon technical problems related to individual projects. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 131. *EL*.

**ART 232 Sculpture II.** 3 cr. Advanced work in sculptural expression; traditional and contemporary methods of production. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 231. *EL*.

**ART 235 Intermediate Sculpture-Module A.** 1 cr. Continuation of ART 131 with emphasis upon technical problems related to individual projects. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 131. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 236 is equivalent to ART 231.) *EL*.

**ART 236 Intermediate Sculpture-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 235. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 235. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 235 is equivalent to ART 231.) *EL*.

**ART 237 Sculpture II-Module A.** 1 cr. Advanced work in sculptural expression; traditional and contemporary methods of production. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 231 or ART 236. (This is the first module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 238 is equivalent to ART 232.) *EL*.

**ART 238 Sculpture II-Module B.** 2 cr. Continuation of ART 237. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 237. (This is the second module of a course that is offered during two consecutive semesters. This course in combination with ART 237 is equivalent to ART 232.) *EL*.

**ART 241 Lithography.** 3 cr. Planographic printing; use of stone and metal plates, with exploration of various offset media. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 141 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 243 Intaglio.** 3 cr. Insized printing; engraving, etching and other processes used with the intaglio press. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 141 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 245 Serigraphy.** 3 cr. Methods and techniques. May include problems in color registration photo processes; other stencil applications. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 141 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 247 Relief Printing.** 3 cr. Woodcut and line cut processes; a survey of problems related to color registration and production. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 141 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**ART 254 Intermediate Ceramics.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 154. Further development of craftsmanship with emphasis upon individual projects. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 154. *EL*.

**ART 255 Ceramics II.** 3 cr. Advanced work in ceramic processes. May include construction and use of molds, slip casting; production technology. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 154. *EL*.

**ART 261 Intermediate Photography.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 161 with emphasis on individual development. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 161. *EL*.

**ART 272 Intermediate Metals.** 3 cr. Continuation of ART 172. Further development of craftsmanship with emphasis upon individual projects. Lecture-lab. Prereq: ART 172. *EL*.

**ART 291 Special Topics.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**ART 299 Independent Study.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*



## **ASTRONOMY**

**AST 100 Survey of Astronomy.** 3–4 cr. Descriptive survey of astronomy for students with minimal background in mathematics and science; the solar system, stars, nebulae, galaxies, cosmology, astronomical methods. May be offered for three credits without laboratory work, or for four credits with laboratory work consisting of telescopic observation, laboratory demonstration, and astronomy exercises. Normally not open to students who have had the prerequisite for AST 200. Prereq: high school algebra and geometry or cons. instr. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**AST 101 Observational Astronomy.** 1 cr. Observation of solar system, galactic and extra-galactic objects, and introduction to basic observational techniques in astronomy. Includes telescopic and unaided eye observation, positional astronomy, astro-photography, optic spectroscopy, interpretation of astronomical data and astronomy laboratory exercises. Students who have AST 200 or AST 100 for 4 credits, or equivalent courses, are not eligible for this course. Prereq: one year of high school algebra and one year of high school geometry or one semester of college algebra. If the prerequisite math course was taken more than five years ago, cons. instr. required. *NMS/NS taken concurrently with AST 100, LS.*

**AST 200 General Astronomy.** 4 cr. Survey of astronomy for students who have some background in mathematics and physics; the solar system, stars, nebulae, galaxies, cosmology, astronomical methods. Telescopic observation, laboratory demonstration, and astronomy exercises; three hours lecture, two hours lab-discussion per week. Not open to students who have taken AST 100. Prereq: PHY 141, 201 or equivalent. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**AST 291 Topics in Astronomy.** 1–3 cr. An extended coverage of one or more topics in astronomy such as extra-terrestrial life, archeoastronomy, cosmology, astrophysics, radio astronomy, stellar structure, dynamical astronomy, galactic structure and observational astronomy. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

## **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

### **Bacteriology**

**BAC 101 General Survey of Microbiology.** 4–5 cr. Survey of microorganisms and their activities; emphasis on structure, taxonomy, function, ecology, nutrition, physiology, pathology, and genetics. Survey of applied microbiology—agricultural, food, water, air, medical and industrial microbiology. The laboratory is an introduction to standard techniques and procedures in general microbiology. Lecture, lab and field trips. Prereq: introductory CHE, BIO courses recommended. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**BAC 299 Reading and Research in Microbiology.** 1–3 cr. (Same as BOT/ZOO 299.) Supervised undergraduate reading and research in biological sciences. This course is designed to acquaint the undergraduate with the literature and research techniques used in biological investigation and to give practical experience in scientific problem-solving. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

### **Biology**

**BIO 107 Biological Aspects of Conservation of Natural Resources.** 3 cr. The principles underlying the proper management of our resources—water, soils, minerals, forests, wildlife and human. The current and past attitudes relating to the resources with the interaction and complexities of humans' interests. This meets the statutory requirement for Conservation of Natural Resources required for State certification for teachers of science and social sciences. Lecture. *NMS/NS.*

**BIO 109 Concepts of Biology.** 5 cr. An introduction to the fundamental principles of living organisms. Includes cell and tissue structure, growth, basic physiological processes, reproduction and inheritance, classification, evolution and ecology. Lecture, lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**BIO 116 Great Ideas in Biology.** 2 cr. Selected landmark ideas in biology will be discussed not only to familiarize students with the concepts, but also to help them appreciate how scientific ideas develop, how technology and basic science interact, how public opinion affects the acceptance and application of advances, and how current breakthroughs are likely to affect humans in the future. Lecture. *HFA.*

**BIO 151 Introductory Biology.** 5 cr. Living organisms; their structure, functional capabilities, developments, perpetuation, and evolution. In combination with BIO 152 recommended for biology majors preparatory to advanced courses in biology, botany or zoology; also designed for those who wish a single integrated course in biology. Lecture, lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(152).*

**BIO 152 Introductory Biology.** 5 cr. Living organisms; their diversity, behavior, ecology and evolution. Lecture, lab and field trips. Prereq: BIO 151. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(151).*

**BIO 160 Heredity.** 3 cr. Principles of heredity with applications to plant, animal, and human inheritance; current advances in genetics and their bearing on the life sciences. Lecture, demonstrations and discussion. *NMS/NS.*

**BIO 230 The Biological Revolution: Directing our Destiny.** 3 cr. (Same as PHI 230 and INT 230.) Combines significant elements from biology, philosophy and psychology. This course involves a multidisciplinary exploration of the ethical and practical implications of current developments and applications in the areas of molecular genetics, reproductive biology and sociobiology. *IST.*



**BIO 250 Principles of Ecology.** 4 cr. The interrelationships between living organisms and their environment; ecosystems concepts; population dynamics; community organization and distribution; and application of ecological principles to humans and their environment. Lecture, lab and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**BIO 260 Genetics.** 3 cr. Laws of variation and heredity and their modification by environment, genetic engineering, and chromosome behavior with emphasis on human genetics. Lecture and lab. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

### **Botany**

**BOT 100 Survey of Botany.** 3 cr. Structure, functions, and life histories, taxonomy and evolution of representative plants throughout the plant kingdom. Lecture, lab, and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**BOT 130 General Botany.** 5 cr. An introduction to plant sciences including the structure, development, physiology, and genetics of plants. The relation of the major plant groups and the principles of biology. Lecture, lab, and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(ZOO 101).*

**BOT 202 Dendrology.** 3 cr. Identification, classification, and economic importance of evergreen and deciduous woody plants, both native and exotic species, stressing characteristics of leaf, fruit, twig, bark, and wood structure. Lecture, lab and field trips. No prerequisite; however, a course in general botany is recommended. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**BOT 231 Survey of the Plant Kingdom.** 4 cr. A phylogenetic study of the plant kingdom including all major groups of living and fossil plants, the distinguishing morphological features of the major taxa, and the life cycles of representative organisms with evolutionary considerations. Lecture, lab, and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**BOT 240 Plants and Civilization.** 2 cr. The study of plants from an historical and geographical perspective, and how plants are used in the modern world as a source of food, drugs, and other materials. Lecture. *NMS/NS/HP.*

**BOT 291 Special Topics in Botany.** 1–3 cr. (Same as ZOO 291.) Designed to cover topics in biology not ordinarily covered in other classes. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**BOT 299 Reading and Research in Botany.** 1–3 cr. (Same as ZOO 299.) Supervised undergraduate reading and research in biological sciences. This course is designed to acquaint the undergraduate with the literature and research techniques used in biological investigation and to give practical experience in scientific problem-solving. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

### **Natural Resources**

**FOR 120 Introduction to Forest Resources.** 3 cr. Introduction to the forest resources of the United States with special emphasis on the role of forestry in historic and current events; elementary mensuration; management techniques. Lecture and lab. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**WIL 140 Introduction to Wildlife Resources.** 3 cr. (Same as ZOO 140.) Wildlife resources of the United States; the importance of wildlife to our past and present economic and cultural life; selected problems in wildlife conservation. Lecture, lab, and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**NAT 170 Introduction to Natural Resources.** 1 cr. Introduction to natural resources with emphasis on their integrated management and their role in humans' social and economic welfare. Lecture. *EL.*

## Physiology

**PHS 170 Human Anatomy and Physiology.** 3 cr. (Same as ZOO 170.) This is a basic course which introduces the nonbiology major to the study of how the human body is organized to be alive. Through lecture and laboratory, the student studies the major organ systems of the human and how their structure relates to function. Lecture, demonstration, and lab. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**PHS 202 Anatomy and Physiology.** 4 cr. An examination of the structure and function of the human body at the molecular, cellular, tissue, organ and system levels of organization. The integration of these levels of organization within the human organism is emphasized. This is the first semester of a two-semester sequence. Students with credit in PHS 202 and PHS 203 may not receive associate degree credit for PHS 235 and ZOO 234. Lecture and lab. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(203).*

**PHS 203 Anatomy and Physiology.** 4 cr. An examination of the structure and function of the human body at the molecular, cellular, tissue, organ and system levels of organization. The integration of these levels of organization within the human organism is emphasized. This is the second semester of a two-semester sequence. Students with credit in PHS 202 and PHS 203 may not receive associate degree credit for PHS 235 and ZOO 234. Lecture and lab. Prereq: Physiology 202. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(202).*

**PHS 230 Human Anatomy and Physiology.** 5 cr. A study of the fundamental principles of human structure and function with applications to health and disease. The course will explore all organ systems of the human body at various levels of organization from the cellular and subcellular to the organ system level. Lecture, discussion, and lab. Prereq: ZOO 101 or equivalent; introductory chemistry recommended. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(ZOO 101).*

**PHS 235 Human Physiology.** 5 cr. An examination of the physiological processes of the human body. Students with credit in PHS 235 and ZOO 234 may not receive associate degree credit for PHS 202 and PHS 203. Lecture, discussion, and lab. Prereq: introductory courses in CHE and BIO or cons. instr. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(ZOO 234).*

## Zoology

**ZOO 101 Animal Biology.** 5 cr. General biological principles—structure and function of cells, histology, embryology, heredity, ecology, and evolution; survey of the animal kingdom; and structure and function of the vertebrate body. Lecture, discussion, lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(PHS 230 or BOT 130).*

**ZOO 103 Human Environmental Biology.** 3 cr. A contemporary study of the natural world through the human perspective. Emphasis on humans as a modifying force in the biophysical environment, including selected topics in ecological principles, pollution, population biology, and envi-

ronmental management. This course meets the statutory requirement for Conservation of Natural Resources required for State certification for teachers of science and social sciences. Lecture, lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**ZOO 105 Introduction to Human Biology.** 3 cr. Introduction to the development, nature, and processes of human adaptability. Lecture. *NMS/NS.*

**ZOO 140 Introduction to Wildlife Resources.** 3 cr. (Same as WIL 140.) Wildlife resources of the United States; the importance of wildlife to our past and present economic and cultural life; selected problems in wildlife conservation. Lecture, lab and field trips. Prereq: Introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**ZOO 155 Biology of Human Sexuality and Reproduction.** 3 cr. This course focuses on the biological aspects of human sexuality and reproduction. In addition, the following topics will be discussed from a biological perspective: birth control, sexually transmitted diseases, birth defects, abortion, differences between the sexes, and the manipulation of the human reproductive process by science. Lecture, demonstration, and discussion. *NMS/NS.*

**ZOO 170 Human Anatomy and Physiology.** 3 cr. (Same as PHS 170.) This is a basic course which introduces the nonbiology major to the study of how the human body is organized to be alive. Through lecture and laboratory, the student studies the major organ systems of the human and how their structure relates to function. Lecture, demonstration, and lab. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**ZOO 234 Human Anatomy.** 3 cr. A study of the fundamental structure and organization of the organs and systems of the human body. Lecture, demonstrations and lab. Students with credit in ZOO 234 and PHS 235 may not receive associate degree credit for PHS 202 and 203. Prereq: BIO course or cons. instr. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(PHS 235).*

**ZOO 237 Vertebrate Biology.** 4 cr. An introduction to the study of vertebrate animals considering their structure, evolution, ecology and special adaptation. Lecture, lab and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**ZOO 277 Ornithology.** 3 cr. A course which introduces the student to the biology of birds and the methods of modern field studies, identification, life histories, ecology and behavior of birds, with emphasis on local species. Lecture, lab and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**ZOO 291 Special Topics in Zoology.** 1–3 cr. (Same as BOT 291.) Designed to cover topics in biology not ordinarily covered in other classes. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**ZOO 299 Reading and Research in Zoology.** 1–3 cr. (Same as BOT 299.) Supervised undergraduate reading and research in biological sciences. This course is designed to acquaint the undergraduate with the literature and research techniques used in biological investigation and to give practical experience in scientific problem-solving. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**ZOO 315 Conservation of Aquatic Resources: Limnology.** 2 cr. General limnology; study of lake and stream communities and their conservation. Lecture and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *NMS/NS.*

**ZOO 316 Laboratory Conservation of Aquatic Resources: Limnology.** 2 cr. Biological, physical, and chemical characteristics and their interrelationships in Wisconsin lakes and streams. Lab and field trips. Prereq: ZOO 315 or concurrent registration. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**ZOO 350 Field Zoology.** 3 cr. Designed to acquaint the student with the local fauna, emphasizing taxonomy. Field trips introduce the student to the methods of collecting local fauna providing the basis for the preparation and the identification of the specimens. Can be used by teachers or liberal arts students as a background course for advanced courses such as vertebrate ecology, fishery biology, wildlife management, entomology, forestry, and agriculture. Lab and field trips. Prereq: introductory BIO course. *EL*.

## **BUSINESS AND ECONOMICS**

### **Business**

**BUS 101 Intro to Business.** 2–3 cr. Introduction to the role of business in the modern political, social, and economic environments: describes career opportunities. *EL*.

**BUS 110 Personal Finance.** 2–3 cr. A study of personal financial management. Examines the financial problems and consequent financial decisions required of individuals in our economy. Subjects covered are family budgeting, consumer buying decisions, borrowing, insurance, personal real estate, income taxation, investments and estate planning. *EL*.

**BUS 194 Career and Life Planning.** 2 cr. This course will enable students to develop career goals and lay out a path for achieving these goals. Students will examine their personal interests, aptitudes, values, decision-making skills, academic plans, and career awareness. This personal, educational, and occupational information will then be organized and translated into an individualized course of action. Integration of career goals with current and future college coursework will be stressed. *EL*.

**BUS 201 Introductory Accounting.** 4 cr. Fundamental principles, terminology, techniques and practices; books, accounts, and financial statements for retailing and wholesaling concerns; treatment and presentation of proprietorship, partnership and corporate accounts. Prereq: open to second semester freshmen. *EL*.

**BUS 202 Intermediate Accounting.** 4 cr. Accounting theory principles, concepts and procedures as applied to balance sheet and income statement accounts, presentation and interpretation of financial statements; problems of terminology, valuation and analysis are included. Prereq: BUS 201. *EL*.

**BUS 204 Managerial Accounting.** 3 cr. Interpretation and use of accounting reports by management in planning, coordinating and controlling business activities, presentation, analysis and interpretation of financial data, internal control and reports to management, cost-volume profit relationships, budgets, costs and managerial decision. Prereq: BUS 201. *EL*.

**BUS 210 Effective Business Communications.** 2–3 cr. Study and practice of the techniques for achieving clarity, brevity, and effectiveness in business writing. Planning, preparation, criticizing business letters, memoranda, short and long reports, and manuals of procedure. Prereq: ENG 102. *EL*.

**BUS 243 Economics and Business Statistics.** 3 cr. (Same as ECO 243) Elementary theory and techniques, probability and normal distribution, hypothesis testing, analysis and interpretation of economic and business data, index numbers, regression and time series analysis and Chi squares. Prereq: one semester of calculus, sophomore standing or cons. instr. *NMS/MS*.

**BUS 297 Special Topics.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**BUS 299 Independent Studies.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

### **Economics**

**ECO 101 Survey of Economics.** 3–4 cr. A study of the economic system, with emphasis on problems and policies. Among the subjects included are markets and prices, income distribution, business fluctuation, economic growth and comparative economic systems. Students with credit in ECO 203 or 204 may not receive credit; if a student takes ECO 203 or 204 after receiving ECO 101 credit, that credit will not apply toward associate degree requirement. *SS*.

**ECO 203 Economics–Macro.** 3–4 cr. The emphasis of the course is on macro analysis and covers such areas as national income, commercial banking, business fluctuations, monetary and fiscal policies and economic growth. Designed for students who desire a basic one-year course (with ECO 204) in economics. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. recommended. *SS/SQ(204)*.

**ECO 204 Economics–Micro.** 3–4 cr. Emphasizes the micro economic approach concerning households, firms, and market structures with a focus on price determination and distribution of income. Foreign trade and international financial institutions are included. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. recommended. *SS/SQ(203)*.

**ECO 230 Money and Banking.** 3 cr. A study of the structure and operations of the commercial banking system and other financial institutions, central banking and monetary policy, monetary systems and their developments; theories of money, income and prices and their economic effect on the economy, impact of fiscal policy and international finance on monetary policy. Prereq: ECO 101, 203 or equivalent. *SS*.

**ECO 243 Economics and Business Statistics.** 3 cr. (Same as BUS 243) Elementary theory and techniques, probability and normal distribution, hypothesis testing, analysis and interpretation of economic and business data, index numbers, regression and time series analysis and Chi squares. Prereq: one semester of calculus, sophomore standing or cons. instr. *NMS/MS*.

**ECO 250 Government and Business.** 3 cr. A survey of government activities affecting business: legal and economic problems in the control of competitive practices, regulation of business, public expenditures and subsidies, and public enterprise. Stresses government regulation of business and anti-trust policies. Prereq: ECO 204. *SS*.

**ECO 297 Special Topics.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**ECO 299 Independent Studies.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

### **CHEMISTRY**

**CHE 112 Foundations of Chemistry.** 2 cr. Designed to prepare students with poor science backgrounds for success in CHE 125 or the CHE 145/155 sequence. Emphasizes fundamental chemical concepts, chemical nomenclature and problem-solving skills. Two hours lecture/discussion. *EL*.

**CHE 123 Chemistry and Society.** 3 cr. A qualitative, non-mathematical course in chemistry for non-scientists focusing on environmental and consumer chemistry. 3 hrs. lecture/discussion. Not suitable prerequisite for professional chemistry courses. *NMS/NS*.



**CHE 124 Natural Science Chemistry.** 4 cr. Non-mathematical look at our chemical world of drugs, pollutants, household chemicals, food additives, etc. Lectures and laboratories. Not a suitable prerequisite for professional chemistry courses. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**CHE 125 Introductory Chemistry.** 5 cr. A one semester introductory course in college chemistry including an introduction to organic chemistry. Consists of lectures, discussion and laboratories. Primarily for students whose programs require only CHE 125 or CHE 125–203 combination. Students may not count both CHE 125 and 145 toward the natural science or laboratory science requirement for their degrees. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(203/211).*

**CHE 145 General Chemistry.** 5 cr. The first semester of a one-year course in college chemistry. Consists of lectures, discussions, and laboratories. For students whose programs require a year of college chemistry or who plan to take advanced courses in chemistry. Students may not count both CHE 125 and 145 toward the natural science or laboratory science requirement for their associate degree. Prereq: demonstrated competency at MAT 105 level or concurrent MAT 105 registration. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(155).*

**CHE 155 General Chemistry.** 5 cr. Continuation of CHE 145. Consists of lectures, discussions and laboratories. Prereq: CHE 145. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(145).*

**CHE 203 Survey of Biochemistry.** 3 cr. An elementary course in the chemical makeup and metabolic processes of living organisms. For non-science majors. Three hours of lectures per week. Together CHE 125 and 203 constitute a year course with emphasis on organic and biological chemistry for non-science majors. Prereq: CHE 125 or 145 with cons. instr. If taken alone *NMS/NS*, if combined with 211, *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(125).*

**CHE 211 Biochemistry Laboratory.** 1 cr. Laboratory to accompany CHE 203. Three hours of laboratory per week. This course is highly recommended for degree nursing students. Prereq: CHE 203 or concurrent registration. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(125).*

**CHE 214 Physiological Chemistry.** 3 cr. Lectures and demonstrations on elementary aspects of organic and physiological chemistry; provided for students who have not had organic chemistry. For students interested in physical therapy. Prereq: CHE 125 or CHE 145 with cons. instr. *NMS/NS.*

**CHE 244 Quantitative Analysis.** 4 cr. A course in the fundamentals of quantitative analysis. Two hours of lecture-discussion and 6–8 hours of laboratory per week. Prereq: CHE 155. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**CHE 290 Special Topics in Chemistry.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**CHE 299 Independent Study in Chemistry.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**CHE 343 Introductory Organic Chemistry.** 3 cr. The first semester of a year course in organic chemistry. Three hours of lecture per week. Prereq: CHE 155 or cons. instr. *NMS/NS* if combined with 352, *LS/SQ(363).*

**CHE 352 Introductory Organic Chemistry Laboratory.** 2 cr. Six-eight hours of laboratory per week. Prereq: CHE 343 or concurrent registration. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**CHE 363 Intermediate Organic Chemistry.** 3 cr. Continuation of Chemistry 343. Three hours of lecture per week. Prereq: CHE 343. *NMS/NS/SQ(343).*

## COMMUNICATION ARTS

**COM 100 Applied Journalism.** 1 cr. Practical application of the principles of observing, reporting, writing and editing, photography and management for journalism publications or newscasts. Students work for a campus publication or broadcasting project and submit copies and reports of their work to the instructor for evaluation and critique. *EL.*

**COM 101 Introduction to Interpersonal Communication.** 3 cr. A course aimed at increasing the student's awareness of how he/she and others communicate and at improving communication with others in one-to-one and small group situations. *EL.*

**COM 102 Forensics Laboratory.** 1 cr. Participation in forensics activities, including, but not limited to, oral interpretation, oratory, extemporaneous speaking, after-dinner speaking, impromptu speaking, debate, discussion, play reading. Preparation of special programs. It is possible to register in more than one section with cons. instr.

Sect. 1 **Discussion-Debate** 1 cr. *EL.*

Sect. 2 **Rhetoric** 1 cr. *EL.*

Sect. 3 **Interpretation** 1 cr. *EL.*





**COM 103 Introduction to Public Speaking.** 3 cr. Study of the principles and techniques of effective speaking and listening in a variety of selected communication experiences. *SE.*

**COM 110 Listening.** 2–3 cr. An introduction to the theories, research, behaviors and skills associated with the process of listening. Application of content material will be explored and analyzed through classroom exercises and evaluations. *EL.*

**COM 130 Introduction to Theatre.** 3 cr. A study of the development of theatre as an art form. Emphasis is on the role of the audience and the understanding and appreciation of the nature of theatre, important plays, dramatic styles, and the elements of a theatrical production. *HFA/FA/HP.*

**COM 131 Theatre Laboratory.** 1 cr. Participation in theatrical production activities including directing, management, technical production, lighting, stage design, costuming, make-up, acting, and theatre management. It is possible to register in more than one section with cons. instr.

Sect. 1 **Acting** 1 cr. *EL.*

Sect. 2 **Technical production** 1 cr. *EL.*

Sect. 3 **Theatre management** 1 cr. *EL.*

**COM 150 Introduction to Film.** 3 cr. Study of the nature and development of film as a distinctive medium of communication and as an art form. *HFA/FA/HP.*

**COM 160 Speech and Human Behavior.** 3 cr. The study of people as complex communicators who through physical, behavioral and linguistic signs send and receive messages in a variety of social and cultural interactions. Prereq: COM 101. *EL.*

**COM 201 Introduction to Mass Communication.** 3 cr. A survey course which examines mass media practices, theories and research. *SS/HP.*

**COM 202 Mass Communication and Contemporary Issues.** 3 cr. Analysis of contemporary public issues as reported in the mass media with emphasis on news and feature content of radio, television, newspapers and other periodicals. Techniques of content analysis and survey research. Specific issues for study to be determined at the time the course is offered. Prereq: COM 201 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**COM 203 News and Informational Writing.** 3 cr. Instruction and practice in written communication of factual materials under direct guidance of instructor. Course treats writing for news media, but spends time on procedures and techniques which are basic for all informational writing. Prereq: typing proficiency recommended and the satisfactory completion of English 101, or equivalent documentation of language skills. *EL.*

**COM 204 News Reporting.** 3 cr. Emphasis on the gathering of news and interviewing. Field work in the community. Typing proficiency recommended and the satisfactory completion of English 101 or equivalent documentation of language skills. Prereq: Comm. Arts 203 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**COM 220 Introduction to Radio Broadcasting.** 3 cr. A study of the principles and practices of contemporary radio production and programming, including laboratory work. *EL.*

**COM 221 Introduction to Television Broadcasting.** 3 cr. The study of the principles and practices of contemporary television production and programming, including laboratory work. *EL.*

**COM 230 Introduction to Oral Interpretation.** 3 cr. Appreciation of literature through critical analysis and the oral re-creation of literary materials. *HFA.*

**COM 232 Introduction to Acting.** 3 cr. Exploration of the actor's self through exercises and improvisations to enhance concentration of attention, observation, imagination and sensory responsiveness. *EL.*

**COM 234 Introduction to Stagecraft.** 3 cr. Theories and techniques of stagecraft, such as set design and construction, scene painting, stage lighting, costuming, and make-up. *EL.*

**COM 266 Group Discussion.** 3 cr. Study of the structure and dynamics of small group decision making. Includes critical and creative problems in group interaction processes. *EL.*

**COM 268 Persuasion.** 3 cr. Principles and methods of persuasion, with practice in the preparation and delivery of various types of persuasive speeches. Prereq: COM 103 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**COM 298 Topics in Speech and Dramatic Arts.** 1–3 cr. The nature and subject of this course will be announced in the timetable. Prereq: may be determined by instructor. \*

**COM 299 Independent Studies.** 1–3 cr. Readings, reports, papers, or projects to be determined by the individual instructor. Prereq: introductory COM course and cons. instr. \*

**COM 348 Creative Dramatics for Children.** 3 cr. Theory and function of creative dramatics and applications in elementary education. *EL.*

**COM 349 Children's Theatre Production.** 3 cr. Methods of directing, designing, and producing plays for the child audience. Examination of scripts, and study of techniques in adapting children's literature for the stage. *EL.*

## **COMPUTER SCIENCE**

**CPS 100 Computers and Society.** 1–3 cr. Study of the functions of computers, their applications and the resultant social changes, both desirable and undesirable. Consideration of the value systems that are threatened as computer technology continues to expand. No programming required. *EL.*

**CPS 101 Computer Orientation.** 1 cr. An introduction to the campus computing set-up. Emphasis on what computers can do; using computers rather than programming them. *EL.*

**CPS 105 Computer Applications.** 1 cr. Principles and use of computer applications including word processors, spreadsheets and data bases. May also cover other applications such as telecommunications, graphics, statistics, simulations, or CAI. Does not teach programming. Course may not be taken more than once for degree credit. *EL.*

**CPS 110 Introduction to Computer Science (BASIC).** 3 cr. How computers work, communicating with computers, areas of application and significance, simple Algebraic Language programming, elementary data processing and problem solving. Instruction and significant experience in BASIC with possible exposure to a second language. Prereq: intermediate high school mathematics or MAT course. *EL.*

**CPS 111 Introduction to Computer Science (FORTRAN).** 3 cr. Same as CPS 110 except FORTRAN is primary language. *EL.*



**CPS 113 Introduction to Computer Science (Pascal).** 3 cr. Same as CPS 110 except Pascal is primary language. *EL*.

**CPS 120 Introduction to Data Processing.** 3 cr. A study of the methods and concepts of gathering data and converting it into information. Emphasis will be on computer data processing and will include such topics as program preparation and documentation, time sharing, storage and information retrieval, computer arithmetic and data representation, BASIC, FORTRAN, and COBOL programming. Prereq: MAT 110, 124 or equivalent. *EL*.

**CPS 130 Introduction to Programming (BASIC).** 1–2 cr. The basics of programming for beginners. Introductory information on editing, program structure, data types, input, output, calculating, looping and selection. Short programs will be written and tested on a computer. *EL*.

**CPS 131 Intro to Programming (FORTRAN).** 1–2 cr. Same as CPS 130 except FORTRAN is primary language. *EL*.

**CPS 133 Intro to Programming (Pascal).** 1–2 cr. Same as CPS 130 except Pascal is primary language. *EL*.

**CPS 210 Algebraic Language Programming (BASIC).** 3 cr. Construction of algorithms; flow-charting and documentation; instruction and extensive experience in the use of a procedure-oriented language (BASIC) emphasizing modular programming techniques; optional topics. Prereq: MAT 211 or 221 or concurrent registration, previous programming experience or cons. instr. *NMS/MS*.

**CPS 211 Algebraic Language Programming (FORTRAN).** 3 cr. Same as CPS 210 except FORTRAN is primary language. *NMS/MS/SQ(241)*.

**CPS 213 Algebraic Language Programming (Pascal).** 3 cr. Same as CPS 210 except Pascal is primary language. *NMS/MS/SQ(243)*.

**CPS 231 Numerical Methods.** 2 cr. An introduction to numerical analysis designed for engineers, mathematicians, physicists and computer scientists. Topics include: evaluation of functions, finding zeroes of functions, quadrature, numerical solution of linear algebraic equations and methods for ordinary differential equations. Prereq: MAT 222 and CPS 210, 211 or 213. *NMS/MS*.

**CPS 240 Problem Solving with BASIC.** 3 cr. This course is a continuation of CPS 210. It contains a review of beginning BASIC and continues into more advanced topics, typically to include such things as multidimensional arrays, record structure and file handling. Emphasis on problem solving, algorithm development and programming style. Prereq: CPS 210 or equivalent. *NMS/MS*.

**CPS 241 Problem Solving with FORTRAN.** 3 cr. Same as CPS 240 except FORTRAN is primary language. *NMS/MS/SQ(211)*.

**CPS 243 Problem Solving with Pascal.** 3 cr. Same as CPS 240 except Pascal is primary language. *NMS/MS/SQ(213)*.

**CPS 250–260 Programming in Computer Language.** 2–3 cr. These courses are designed to teach a new programming language to a student who already has experience in programming. The number of credits is determined by the depth of study in the particular language. Note: These courses may not be taken for credit by a student whose previous program-

ming experience lies in that particular language. Prereq: CPS 110, 111 or 113 or CPS 210, 211 or 213 or cons. instr. *NMS/MS*.

**CPS 250 BASIC; CPS 251 FORTRAN; CPS 252 COBOL; CPS 253 Pascal; CPS 254 PL/1; CPS 255 APL; CPS 260 Assembly Language.** *NMS/MS*.

**CPS 270 Data Structures.** 3 cr. An introduction to the data structures used for representing information involved in problem solving. Topics covered include stacks, queues, linked lists, trees, graphs, searching, sorting, hash tables, and dynamic storage allocation. Prereq: CPS 210, 211 or 213. *NMS/MS*.

**CPS 291 Special Topics.** 1–3 cr. In-depth treatment of subjects introduced in CPS 110, CPS 210 or other courses. Choice of topics depends on student interest, staff and equipment availability. Typical topics include: file handling, operating systems, social implications, simulation, management tools, specialized languages, current technology, numerical methods, artificial intelligence, digital logic. Prereq: CPS 110, 210 or cons. instr.\*

**CPS 299 Independent Study in Computer Science.** 1–3 cr. \*

## **ECONOMICS**

(See *Business and Economics*)

## **EDUCATION**

**EDU 100 Concepts and Issues in Education.** 1 cr. Colloquium related to experiences in off-campus classroom placements (EDU 200). Discussion of educational principles, concepts and issues related to student-teacher-school-community interactions, including developmental aspects, sociocultural influences and human relations. Two hours per week. Prereq: concurrent EDU 200 registration. *EL*.

**EDU 200 Field Experience in Education.** 2 cr. 5 hours per week of off-campus experience involving active participation in the program at an educational institution. May be taken only with concurrent registration in EDU 100. *EL*.

**EDU 283 Literature for Children.** 3 cr. Folk literature including the fairy tale, fable, myth, epic and tall tales. Emphasis on modern fanciful and realistic fiction. Traditional and modern poetry. Ways of presenting literature to children. Prereq: ENG 102. *EL*.

**EDU 300 The Exceptional Child.** 3 cr. Study of the definition, classification, and etiology of conditions creating special education needs. Topics reviewed include: intellectually retarded, gifted, emotionally disturbed, and the speech, auditorily, visually, orthopedically, and neurologically impaired. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202; 360 recommended. *EL*.

**EDU 330 Educational Psychology.** 3–4 cr. A study of the developmental process in children and psychological principles of teaching and learning. Emphasis will be placed on understanding children and adolescents, their developmental stages, their growth and maturation—social, emotional,



physical, intellectual. Attention will be directed toward the nature and conditions of learning, including the major types of learning, critical aspects of learning, and the problems encountered in fostering and directing learning. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *EL.*

## **ENGINEERING**

**EGR 100 Engineering Freshman Orientation.** 1 cr. Discussion of what is actually done by engineers in the various fields. Also covers professional ethics, responsibilities to society, environmental technology assessment, and professional registration. May be taken by non-engineering majors. *EL.*

**EGR 106 Technical Communications.** 3 cr. This course will cover graphical, oral and written presentations. The course would be useful to any discipline requiring report writing or data analysis. *EL.*

### **Engineering Graphics**

**GRA 102 Elements of Descriptive Geometry.** 3 cr. Orthographic projection and its application to the analysis and solution of three-dimensional problems involving points, lines, planes and solids; axonometric projections for pictorial representation with engineering applications. The class meets six hours each week to allow the student to do most of the drawing under the supervision of the instructor. Prereq: intermediate MAT or cons. instr. *EL.*

**GRA 113 Introduction to Design Methods and General Engineering Graphics.** 3 cr. Methodology of developing product and system solutions to design problems. Emphasis on techniques of problem identification, ideation, optimization, implementation, and technical communication. Application of methodology to individual or group design project. Advanced principles of projection and graphical analysis, sectional views, dimensioning, assembly drawings, mechanisms, graphs, and topography. The class meets six hours each week to allow the student to do most of the drawing under the supervision of the instructor. Prereq: GRA 102 or cons. instr. *EL.*

### **Engineering Mechanics**

**MEC 201 Statics.** 3 cr. Principles of mechanics, force systems, equilibrium, structures, distributed forces, moments of inertia of areas, and friction. The course will serve the requirements of the several engineering curricula. Prereq: MAT 221. *EL.*

**MEC 202 Dynamics.** 3 cr. Kinematics, force-mass-acceleration relations, work and energy, impulse and momentum, moments of inertia of mass. This course will serve the requirements of the several engineering curricula. Prereq: MEC 201, MAT 222. *EL.*

**MEC 203 Strength of Materials.** 3–5 cr. Stress and strain, torsion, bending of beams, compound stresses, principal stresses, deflections of beams, statically indeterminate members, columns, elastic buckling, fatigue, creep, impact, concrete properties. Lab required if taken for 4 or 5 credits. Prereq: MEC 201. *EL.*

## **ENGLISH AND LITERATURE**

**ENG 095 Basics of Composition.** 3 non-degree cr. A study of fundamental writing skills, including grammatical conventions, usage, sentence structure, paragraph development, and the organization of short essays. This course is offered through a contractual arrangement with the local VTAE institution.

**ENG 096 Basics of Composition.** 3 non-degree cr. A study of fundamental writing skills, including grammatical conventions, usage, sentence structure, paragraph development, and the organization of short essays. This course is offered by UW-Extension through the campus Continuing Education office.

**ENG 097 Basics of Composition.** 3 non-degree cr. A study of fundamental writing skills, including grammatical conventions, usage, sentence structure, paragraph development, and the organization of short essays. This course is offered by the campus TRIO/minority/disadvantaged program.

**ENG 098 Basics of Composition.** 3 non-degree cr. A study of fundamental writing skills, including grammatical conventions, usage, sentence structure, paragraph development, and the organization of short essays.

**ENG 101 Composition I.** 3 cr. A writing course that focuses on the basic techniques of composition, on the composing process with attention to drafts and revisions, and on coherence and organization of student essays.

**ENG 102 Composition II.** 3 cr. A rhetoric course that focuses on writing which presents information and ideas effectively, with attention to the essay and techniques of documentation. Emphasis will be on academic writing which is applicable across the curriculum. Prereq: ENG 101 or exemption through sufficiently high placement test score. *PR.*

**ENG 201 Intermediate Composition.** 3 cr. A course devoted to the theory and practice of writing prose that presents information and ideas and is intended to inform and/or persuade. Emphasis will be placed on coherent organization, clear and forceful phrasing, logical thinking and other aspects of effective communication. Prereq: ENG 102, 202 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**ENG 202 Writing about Literature.** 3 cr. Studying and writing about various types of literature. Develops the ability to write critical, analytical, and explicative papers about literature. Prereq: ENG 102, 201 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT.*

**ENG 203 Creative Writing I.** 3 cr. Chiefly devoted to writing and studying one or more of the following: fiction, poetry, and drama. Prereq: ENG 102, 202 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**ENG 204 Creative Writing II.** 3 cr. A continuation of ENG 203. Prereq: ENG 203 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**ENG 210 Business Writing.** 2–3 cr. Study and practice of the techniques of achieving clarity, brevity and effectiveness in business writing. Planning, preparation, criticizing business letters, memoranda, short and long reports and manuals of procedure. Prereq: ENG 102 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**ENG 220 Introduction to the English Language.** 3 cr. A beginning course in the study of the English language, concerned with such subjects as the history and structure of the language, development of dictionaries, changing meanings of words, and types of grammar. An elective open to freshman but not as a substitute for ENG 101, 102 or 202. *EL.*

**ENG 250 Introduction to Literature.** 3 cr. Intensive analysis of literature, including poetry, drama, and fiction, using representative types, primarily from several periods of English and American literature. Not open to students with credit in ENG 251, 253 or 255. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 251 Introduction to Dramatic Literature.** 3 cr. Intensive analysis of dramatic literature using representative types, primarily from several periods of English and American drama. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 253 Introduction to Narrative Literature.** 3 cr. Intensive analysis of fiction using representative types, primarily from several periods of English and American literature. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 255 Introduction to Poetry.** 3 cr. Intensive analysis of poetry using representative types, primarily from several periods of English and American literature. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 260 English Literature Before 1798.** 3 cr. A study of the development of British literature before 1798 through a survey of representative literary works. Not open to students with credit in ENG 270. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/HP/SQ(261)*.

**ENG 261 English Literature After 1798.** 3 cr. A study of the development of British literature after 1798 through a survey of representative literary works. Not open to students with credit in ENG 270. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/HP/SQ(260)*.

**ENG 262 American Literature Before 1865.** 3 cr. A study of the development of American literature before 1865 through a survey of representative literary works. Not open to students with credit in ENG 272. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/HP/SQ(263)*.

**ENG 263 American Literature After 1865.** 3 cr. A study of the development of American literature after 1865 through a survey of representative literary works. Not open to students with credit in ENG 272. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/HP/SQ(262)*.

**ENG 264 World Literature Before 1700.** 3 cr. Selected masterpieces of world literature from ancient time to the end of the seventeenth century. Not open to students with credit in ENG 274. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/SQ(265)*.

**ENG 265 World Literature After 1700.** 3 cr. Selected masterpieces of world literature from the end of the seventeenth century to the present. Not open to students with credit in ENG 274. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/SQ(264)*.

**ENG 266 Modern Literature (Before 1945).** 3 cr. A study of the development of modern literature through the examination of significant and representative works written before 1945. Not open to students with credit in ENG 276. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/SQ(267)*.

**ENG 267 Contemporary Literature (After 1945).** 3 cr. A study of the development of contemporary literature through the examination of significant and representative works written after approximately 1945. Not open to students with credit in ENG 276. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/SQ(266)*.

**ENG 270 English Literature.** 3 cr. A study of the nature of British literature through the examination of representative literary works by major British authors. Not open to students with credit in ENG 260 or 261. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 272 American Literature.** 3 cr. A study of the nature of American literature through the examination of representative literary works by major American authors. Not open to students with credit in ENG 262 or 263. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 274 World Literature.** 3 cr. A study of selected masterpieces of world literature. Not open to students with credit in ENG 264 or 265. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 275 Twentieth Century Novels of the World.** 3 cr. A study of the twentieth century novel in a number of countries (usually excluding American and European novels). The course will explore the cultures of those countries as they are reflected in the novels. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/CC*.

**ENG 276 Twentieth Century Literature.** 3 cr. A study of the nature of twentieth century literature through the examination of representative literary works by significant authors, primarily British and American, of the twentieth century. Not open to students with credit in ENG 266 or 267. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 278 Minority Voices in Literature: A Cross-Cultural Perspective.** 3 cr. A study of literature by—and expressing the perspective of—minorities in America. Program must be approved by the UW Centers English Department Chair. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/CC/ES*.

**ENG 279 Women in Literature.** 3 cr. A study of women characters and/or authors in their cultural contexts through an examination of representative literary works by significant authors. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT/CC*.

**ENG 280 Introduction to Shakespeare.** 3 cr. A study of representative plays and sonnets. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT*.

**ENG 290 Special Topics.** 1–2 cr. Designed to cover topics which cannot be accommodated in usual course format or by other courses. Topics will be specified in campus timetable. Program must be approved by the UW Centers' department chair. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**ENG 299 Independent Study.** 1–3 cr. Program must be approved by the UW Centers' department chair. Prereq: cons. instr. \*





**ENG 351 Studies in Dramatic Literature.** 3 cr. An exploration of some aspect of drama or the theory of drama, of the internal history of the genre or the distinctive character of the mode, and its application in practical criticism to an appropriate body of primarily English and American literature. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT.*

**ENG 353 Studies in Narrative Literature.** 3 cr. An exploration of some aspect, problem, or distinctive variety of narrative or the theory of narrative, in such forms as the novel, the short story, the epic, the romance, and its application in practical criticism to an appropriate body of primarily English and American literature. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT.*

**ENG 355 Studies in Poetry.** 3 cr. An exploration of some aspect of poetic theory and practice, generally in terms of the shorter verse forms, and its application in practical criticism to an appropriate body of primarily English and American literature. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on placement test score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT.*

**ENG 370 A Theme in English and/or American Literature.** 3 cr. This theme varies from time to time and may be, for example, philosophical, social, political, or psychological. Program must be approved by the UW Centers' department chair. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on test placement score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT.*

**ENG 380 A Figure or Figures in English and/or American Literature.** 3 cr. The figure or figures may be one writer, such as Milton, or a group of writers, such as English Romantic poets of the nineteenth century or Black writers of twentieth century America. Program must be approved by the UW Centers' department chair. Prereq: ENG 101 (or exemption based on test placement score) or ENG 102 or cons. instr. *HFA/PT.*

## **FOREIGN LANGUAGE**

The first four semesters of French, Spanish and German may be offered as two modules, Part I and Part II, carrying two credits each. Part I is a prerequisite for Part II. It is expected that students will complete both modules. If only Part I is completed, elective credit will be granted. The student should consult with the transfer institution regarding the acceptance of single module credit.

### **French**

**FRE 101 First Semester French.** 4 cr. For students who have had no previous training in the language. Emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking in French. Classes also may include cultural studies of France and other French-speaking countries. Field trip may be required. *EL.*

**FRE 103 First Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. For students who have had no previous training in the language. This course is the first module of a two-part introductory sequence. Emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking in French. Classes may include cultural studies of France and of other French-speaking countries. Field trip may be required. No prereq. (This course in combination with FRE 104 is equivalent to FRE 101.) *EL.*

**FRE 104 First Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of FRE 103 and second module of the same two-part introductory sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 103. (This course in combination with FRE 103 is equivalent to FRE 101.) *EL.*

**FRE 105 Second Semester.** 4 cr. Continuation of FRE 101 or FRE 104. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 101 or FRE 104 or cons. instr. *EL.*

**FRE 106 Second Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. Continuation of FRE 101 or FRE 104. This is the first module of a two-part second-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 101 or FRE 104 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with FRE 107 is equivalent to FRE 105.) *EL.*

**FRE 107 Second Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of FRE 106. This is the second module of the same two-part second-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 106. (This course in combination with FRE 106 is equivalent to FRE 105.) *EL.*

**FRE 118 Practical Spoken French.** 1–2 cr. Emphasis on the spoken language in everyday contexts. Not part of the sequence of required foreign language courses. Prereq: cons. instr. *EL.*

**FRE 119 Practical Spoken French.** 1–2 cr. Continuation of FRE 118. This course is not part of the required foreign language sequence. Prereq: FRE 118 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**FRE 201 Third Semester French.** 4 cr. Reviews grammar taught during first two semesters while adding new material with some stress on idiomatic usage. All four skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) are practiced, and continued emphasis is placed on acquisition of cultural knowledge. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 105 or 107 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**FRE 203 Third Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. This course is the first module of a two-part third-semester sequence. Reviews grammar taught during the first two (or four) semesters while adding new material with some stress on idiomatic usage. All four skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) are practiced, and continued emphasis is placed on acquisition of cultural knowledge. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 105 or FRE 107 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with FRE 204 is equivalent to FRE 201.) *EL*.

**FRE 204 Third Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of FRE 203. This is the second module of the same two-part third-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 203. (This course in combination with FRE 203 is equivalent to FRE 201.) *EL*.

**FRE 205 Fourth Semester.** 4 cr. Continuation of FRE 201 or FRE 204, but reading and subsequent writing and audio/oral practices now originate from literary and journalistic excerpts, short stories, poetry, and/or short novels in French. Cultural insights are also provided by original texts of French, Canadian, and African literature. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 201 or FRE 204 or cons. instr. *HFA*.

**FRE 206 Fourth Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. Continuation of FRE 201 or FRE 204. This is the first module of a two-part fourth-semester sequence. Reading and subsequent writing and audio/oral practices originate from literary and journalistic excerpts, short stories, poetry, and/or short novels in French. Cultural insights are also provided by original texts of French, Canadian, and African literature. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 201 or FRE 204 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with FRE 207 is equivalent to FRE 205.) *HFA*.

**FRE 207 Fourth Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of FRE 206 and second module of the same two-part fourth-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: FRE 206. (This course in combination with FRE 206 is equivalent to FRE 205.) *HFA*.

**FRE 215 Elementary Conversation and Composition.** 1–2 cr. May be taken concurrently with FRE 201 or by itself. Stresses practical application of theory learned in 4-credit courses. Written and audio/oral exercises based on cultural, everyday topics. Carries no retroactive credit. Prereq: FRE 105 or equivalent. *EL*.

**FRE 216 Elementary Conversation and Composition.** 1–2 cr. May be taken concurrently with FRE 205. Prereq: FRE 215 or cons. instr. Carries no retroactive credit. *EL*.

**FRE 219 French for Business.** 3 cr. Designed to acquaint the student with the vocabulary and practices of the business community. Oral and written practice in the preparation of letters and forms. Carries no retroactive credit for work completed in high school. Prereq: FRE 201 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**FRE 221 Introduction to French Literature, Middle Ages to Eighteenth Century.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form.

Lectures in literary history and literary criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in French. Prereq: FRE 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(222,223)*.

**FRE 222 Introduction to French Literature, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Century.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in literary history and literary criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in French. Prereq: FRE 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(221,223)*.

**FRE 223 Introduction to French Literature, Twentieth Century.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in literary history and literary criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in French. Prereq: FRE 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(221,222)*.

**FRE 225 Conversation and Composition (Intermediate Level).** 3 cr. Development of written and oral proficiency through systematic exposure to modern cultural developments as found in a variety of contemporary texts. As for FRE 205, works range from excerpts to complete texts, but level of difficulty becomes increasingly higher. Discussion and composition exercises deal with cultural topics introduced by original authors. Prereq: FRE 205 or equivalent with cons. instr. *HFA/SQ(226)*.

**FRE 226 Conversation and Composition (Intermediate Level).** 3 cr. Continuation of FRE 225. Prereq: FRE 225 or cons. instr. *HFA/SQ(225)*.

**FRE 276 Twentieth Century French Literature in Translation.** 3 cr. Concentration on 20th-Century fiction, drama, and essays. Includes extensive studies in existentialism, the philosophy of the Absurd, and their impact on contemporary attitudes. Lectures in literary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in English. No knowledge of French necessary. No foreign language credit. *HFA/PT*.

**FRE 277 Special Topics in Literature in Translation.** 2–3 cr. Treats various topics of French literature to be specified by instructor in campus timetable. Lectures in literary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in English. No knowledge of French necessary. No foreign language credit. *HFA/PT*.

**FRE 291 Selected Topics in French.** 2–3 cr. Artistic, literary, and philosophical themes as specified in campus timetable. Range from medieval through contemporary periods. Stress French values and creativeness through historical, thematic, and aesthetic surveys of their development. Prereq: FRE 205 and cons. instr. \*

**FRE 299 Intermediate Independent Reading.** 1–3 cr. Individual student(s) assigned readings, reports, and papers on literary, philosophical, or aesthetic research topic determined by instructor. One-on-one meetings to be arranged. Prereq: FRE 205 or equivalent and cons. instr. \*

## German

**GER 101 First Semester German.** 4 cr. For students who have no previous training in the language. Emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking in German. Classes may also include cultural studies of Germany and other German-speaking countries. Field trip may be required. *EL*.

**GER 103 First Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. For students who have had no previous training in the language. This course is the first module of a two-part introductory sequence. Emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking in German. Classes may include cultural studies of Germany and other German-speaking countries. Field trip may be required. No prereq. (This course in combination with GER 104 is equivalent to GER 101.) *EL*.

**GER 104 First Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of GER 103 and second module of the same two-part introductory sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 103. (This course in combination with GER 103 is equivalent to GER 101.) *EL*.

**GER 105 Second Semester.** 4 cr. Continuation of GER 101 or GER 104. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 101 or GER 104 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**GER 106 Second Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. Continuation of GER 101 or GER 104. This is the first module of a two-part second-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 101 or GER 104 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with GER 107 is equivalent to GER 105.) *EL*.

**GER 107 Second Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of GER 106. This is the second module of the same two-part second-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 106. (This course in combination with GER 106 is equivalent to GER 105.) *EL*.

**GER 118 Practical Spoken German.** 1–2 cr. Emphasis on the spoken language in everyday contexts. Not part of the required foreign language sequence. Prereq: cons. instr. *EL*.

**GER 119 Practical Spoken German.** 1–2 cr. Continuation of GER 118. Not part of the required foreign language sequence. Prereq: GER 118 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**GER 201 Third Semester German.** 4 cr. Reviews grammar taught during first two semesters while adding new material with some stress on idiomatic usage. All four skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) are practiced, and continued emphasis is placed on acquisition of cultural knowledge. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 105 or 107 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**GER 203 Third Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. This course is the first module of a two-part third-semester sequence. Reviews grammar taught during the first two (or four) semesters while adding new material with some stress on idiomatic usage. All four skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) are practiced, and continued emphasis is placed on acquisition of cultural knowledge. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 105 or GER 107 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with GER 204 is equivalent to GER 201.) *EL*.

**GER 204 Third Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of GER 203. This is the second module of the same two-part third-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 203. (This course in combination with GER 203 is equivalent to GER 201.) *EL*.

**GER 205 Fourth Semester.** 4 cr. Continuation of GER 201 or GER 204, but reading and subsequent writing and audio/oral practices now originate from literary and journalistic



excerpts, short stories, poetry, and/or short novels in German. Cultural insights are also provided by essays and original texts of German, Austrian, and Swiss literature. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 201 or GER 204 or cons. instr. *HFA*.

**GER 206 Fourth Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. Continuation of GER 201 or GER 204. This is the first module of a two-part fourth-semester sequence. Reading and subsequent writing and audio/oral practices originate from literary and journalistic excerpts, short stories, poetry, and/or short novels in German. Cultural insights are also provided by essays and original texts of German, Austrian, and Swiss literature. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 201 or GER 204 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with GER 207 is equivalent to GER 205.) *HFA*.

**GER 207 Fourth Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of GER 206 and second module of the same two-part fourth-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: GER 206. (This course in combination with GER 206 is equivalent to GER 205.) *HFA*.

**GER 221 Introduction to German Literature, Middle Ages to Eighteenth Century.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in literary history and literary criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in German. Prereq: GER 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(222,223)*.

**GER 222 Introduction to German Literature, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in literary history and literary criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in German. Prereq: GER 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(221,223)*.

**GER 223 Introduction to German Literature, Twentieth Century.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in liter-

ary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in German. Prereq: GER 205 or equivalent and cons. instr. *HFA/PT/SQ(221,222)*.

**GER 225 Conversation and Composition (Intermediate Level).** 3 cr. Development of written and oral proficiency through systematic exposure to modern cultural developments as found in a variety of contemporary texts. As for GER 205, works used range from excerpts to complete texts, but level of difficulty becomes increasingly higher. Discussion and composition exercises deal with cultural topics introduced by original authors. Prereq: GER 205 or equivalent with cons. instr. *HFA/SQ(226)*.

**GER 226 Intermediate Composition and Conversation.** 3 cr. Continuation of GER 225. Prereq: GER 225 or equivalent and cons. instr. *HFA/SQ(225)*.

**GER 276 Twentieth-Century German Literature in Translation.** 3 cr. Concentration on 20th-Century fiction, drama, and essays. Starts with confrontation between Friedrich Nietzsche and the Naturalists, and includes major German authors such as Thomas Mann, Franz Kafka, Herman Hesse, and Heinrich Böll. Lectures in literary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in English. No knowledge of German necessary. No foreign language credit. *HFA/PT*.

**GER 277 Special Topics of German Literature in Translation.** 2–3 cr. Various topics of German literature to be specified by instructor in campus timetable. Lectures in literary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, composi-

tions, oral presentations, and class discussions in English. No knowledge of German necessary. No foreign language credit. *HFA/PT*.

**GER 291 Selected Topics in German.** 2–3 cr. Artistic, literary, and philosophical themes as specified in campus timetable. Range from medieval through contemporary periods. Stress German values and creativeness through historical, thematic, and aesthetic surveys of their development. Prereq: GER 205 or equivalent and cons. instr. \*

**GER 299 Intermediate Independent Reading.** 1–3 cr. Individual student(s) assigned readings, reports, and papers on research topic determined by instructor. One-on-one meetings to be arranged. Prereq: GER 205 or equivalent and cons. instr. \*

### **Spanish**

**SPA 101 First Semester Spanish.** 4 cr. For students who have had no previous training in the language. Emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking in Spanish. Classes also may include cultural studies of Spain and Latin America. Field trip may be required. *EL*.

**SPA 103 First Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. For students who have had no previous training in the language. This course is the first module of a two-part introductory sequence. Emphasis on reading, writing, listening, and speaking in Spanish. Classes may include cultural studies of Spain and Latin America. Field trip may be required. No prereq. (This course in combination with SPA 104 is equivalent to SPA 101.) *EL*.



**SPA 104 First Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of SPA 103 and second module of the same two-part introductory sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 103. (This course in combination with SPA 103 is equivalent to SPA 101.) *EL*.

**SPA 105 Second Semester.** 4 cr. Continuation of SPA 101 or SPA 104. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 101 or SPA 104 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**SPA 106 Second Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. Continuation of SPA 101 or SPA 104. This is the first module of a two-part second-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 101 or SPA 104 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with SPA 107 is equivalent to SPA 105.) *EL*.

**SPA 107 Second Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of SPA 106. This is the second module of the same two-part second-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 106. (This course in combination with SPA 106 is equivalent to SPA 105.) *EL*.

**SPA 118 Practical Spoken Spanish.** 1–2 cr. Emphasis on the spoken language in everyday contexts. Not part of the sequence of required foreign language courses. Prereq: cons. instr. *EL*.

**SPA 119 Practical Spoken Spanish.** 1–2 cr. Continuation of SPA 118. Not part of the sequence of required foreign language courses. Prereq: SPA 118 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**SPA 201 Third Semester Spanish.** 4 cr. Reviews grammar taught during first two semesters while adding new material with some stress on idiomatic usage. All four skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) are practiced, and continued emphasis is placed on acquisition of cultural knowledge. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 105 or 107 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**SPA 203 Third Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. This course is the first module of a two-part third-semester sequence. Reviews grammar taught during the first two (or four) semesters while adding new material with some stress on idiomatic usage. All four skills (reading, writing, listening, and speaking) are practiced, and continued emphasis is placed on acquisition of cultural knowledge. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 105 or SPA 107 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with SPA 204 is equivalent to SPA 201.) *EL*.

**SPA 204 Third Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of SPA 203. This is the second module of the same two-part third-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 203. (This course in combination with SPA 203 is equivalent to SPA 201.) *EL*.

**SPA 205 Fourth Semester.** 4 cr. Continuation of SPA 201 or SPA 204, but reading and subsequent writing and audio/oral practices now originate from literary and journalistic excerpts, short stories, poetry, and/or short novels in Spanish. Cultural insights are also provided by essays and original texts of Peninsular and Latin American literature. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 201 or SPA 204 or cons. instr. *HFA*.

**SPA 206 Fourth Semester-Part I.** 2 cr. Continuation of SPA 201 or SPA 204. This is the first module of a two-part fourth-semester sequence. Reading and subsequent writing and audio/oral practices originate from literary and journalistic excerpts, short stories, poetry, and/or short novels in Spanish. Cultural insights are also provided by essays and original texts of Peninsular and Latin American literature. Field trip

may be required. Prereq: SPA 201 or SPA 204 or cons. instr. (This course in combination with SPA 207 is equivalent to SPA 205.) *HFA*.

**SPA 207 Fourth Semester-Part II.** 2 cr. Continuation of SPA 206 and second module of the same two-part fourth-semester sequence. Field trip may be required. Prereq: SPA 206. (This course in combination with SPA 206 is equivalent to SPA 205.) *HFA*.

**SPA 219 Spanish for Business.** 3 cr. Designed to acquaint the student with the vocabulary and practices of the business community. Oral and written practice in the preparation of letters and forms. Does not carry retroactive credit for work completed in high school. Prereq: SPA 201 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**SPA 221 Introductory Survey of Peninsular Literature, Eighteenth to Twentieth Centuries.** 3 cr. Modern masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in literary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in Spanish. Prereq: SPA 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(222)*.

**SPA 222 Introductory Survey of Peninsular Literature, Twelfth to Seventeenth Centuries.** 3 cr. Masterpieces in fiction, drama, poetry, and essay from the medieval period through the Golden Age. Texts include explanations to facilitate comprehension but appear (except for medieval texts) in their original, unaltered form. Lectures in literary history and criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in Spanish. Prereq: SPA 205 or equivalent. *HFA/PT/SQ(221)*.

**SPA 225 Intermediate Conversation and Composition.** 3 cr. Development of written and oral proficiency through systematic exposure to modern cultural developments as found in a variety of contemporary texts. As for SPA 205, works range from excerpts to complete texts, but level of difficulty becomes increasingly higher. Discussion and composition exercises deal with cultural topics introduced by original authors. Prereq: SPA 205 or equivalent and cons. instr. *HFA/SQ(226)*.

**SPA 226 Intermediate Conversation and Composition.** 3 cr. A continuation of SPA 225. Prereq: SPA 225 or equivalent. *HFA/SQ(225)*.

**SPA 235 Spanish Culture and Civilization.** 1–3 cr. Lectures and readings in English on the art, music, architecture, politics, economics, and history of Spain from the Roman Empire to the present. No knowledge of Spanish required. No foreign language credit. *HFA*.

**SPA 236 The Culture and Civilization of Latin America.** 1–3 cr. Lectures and readings in English, on the art, music, architecture, history, politics, as well as the social and economic problems of Latin-American countries from Pre-Columbian times to the present. No knowledge of Spanish required. No foreign language credit. *HFA*.

**SPA 237 Chicano Literature in Translation.** 3 cr. Lectures and readings in English, of novels, plays, and poetry written by Chicano authors. Focuses on cultural differences and alternatives in order to lead students to question previous stereotypes and to come to a new understanding of the Chicano struggle for identity. No knowledge of Spanish required. Prereq: ENG 102, or a grade of B or better in ENG 101. *HFA/CC*.



**SPA 277 Special Topics in Literature in Translation.** 2–3 cr. Treats various topics of Spanish or Latin-American literature to be specified by instructor in campus timetable. Lectures in literary history and literary criticism, exercises in interpretation, compositions, oral presentations, and class discussions in English. No knowledge of Spanish necessary. No foreign language credit. *HFA/PT.*

**SPA 291 Selected Topics in Spanish.** 2–3 cr. Artistic, literary, and philosophical themes as specified in campus timetable. Range from medieval to contemporary periods and may apply to either Peninsular or Latin-American works. Stress Hispanic values and creativeness through historical, thematic, and aesthetic surveys of their development. Prereq: SPA 205 and cons. instr.\*

**SPA 299 Intermediate Independent Reading.** 1–3 cr. Individual student(s) assigned readings, reports, and papers on topic determined by instructor. One-on-one meetings to be arranged. Prereq: SPA 205 or equivalent and cons. instr. \*

## **GEOGRAPHY**

**GEO 101 Introduction to Cultural Geography.** 3 cr. An examination of world distribution patterns of population, settlement and cultural forms and their causal relationships. *SS/CC/SQ(110).*

**GEO 104 Landscapes of North America.** 3–4 cr. (Same as GLG 104.) A general survey of the characteristics and origins of major natural/physical regions of North America, with an emphasis on national parks and monuments and other public areas. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**GEO 107 Introduction to Maps and Air Photos.** 3–4 cr. (Same as GLG 107.) The use and interpretation of aerial photos and other forms of remote sensing, and the basics of map reading, analysis, and interpretation including a brief introduction to the principles of map design and construction. Emphasis on topographic and thematic maps and vertical air photos. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**GEO 110 World Regional Geography.** 3 cr. Introduction to cultural geography through the study of representative and significant regions and nations. *SS/CC/SQ(101).*

**GEO 115 Economic Geography.** 3 cr. Analysis of location of population and the distribution and character of the leading global economic activities: agriculture, fishing, forestry, mining, manufacturing, transportation and trade. Field trips. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 120 Survey of Physical Geography.** 3–4 cr. Characteristics and world distribution of physical factors which in combination form the natural environment: elements of weather and climate, climatic types, earth materials, landforms and earth resources. Two hours of lab per week. Field trips. May not be taken for credit by students who have had GEO 123 or 124. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**GEO 121 Atmospheric Environment of Humankind.** 2 cr. The interaction of humans and their societies with the atmospheric environment. *NMS/NS.*

**GEO 123 Physical Geography: Weather and Climate.** 4–5 cr. The form of the earth; earth-sun relationships; elements of climate; characteristics, distribution, and significance of climatic types; the seas; natural vegetation and soils. Lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(124).*

**GEO 124 Physical Geography: Landforms.** 4–5 cr. Introduction to maps; characteristics, distribution, and significance of landform types; plate tectonics; the continental margins and the seafloors; and water resources. Lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(123).*

**GEO 125 Survey of Physical Geography.** 3 cr. Characteristics and world distribution of physical factors which in combination form the natural environment; elements of weather and climate, climatic types, earth materials, landforms and earth resources. May not be taken for credit by students who have had GEO 123 or 124. *NMS/NS.*

**GEO 130 Human Impact on the Environment.** 3–4 cr. A natural science course describing the alteration of the physical environment with the resulting effects on air, water, soils, vegetation, animal life, and on humans. Field trips. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**GEO 200 Historical Geography of the American Frontier.** 3 cr. An analysis of human adjustment to and alterations of the natural environment of the United States and adjacent parts of Canada at succeeding stages of time. Emphasis given to the westward movement of settlement and the impact of major cultural groups on the land, with special attention directed to the role of these groups in the formation of the present cultural landscape. *SS/HP/CC.*

**GEO 277 Geography of World Energy.** 3 cr. An analysis of traditional and innovative energy resources. *SS.*

**GEO 291 Geographic Field Study.** 1–6 cr. For exceptional students in lieu of a regular course. Prereq: sophomore standing and cons. instr. \*

**GEO 297 Special Topics in Geography.** 1–3 cr. The topics selected in this course will depend on student interest and special competencies of available staff. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**GEO 299 Independent Study.** 1–3 cr. Individual study under the supervision of an instructor. Prereq: cons. instr.

**GEO 300 Population: World Survey.** 3–4 cr. Contrasts in numbers, densities and qualities of population with emphasis on regional implication. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 324 Middle East and North Africa.** 3 cr. Description and analysis of the physical and cultural landscapes of the Middle East and North Africa. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 341 The United States and Canada.** 3 cr. Description and analysis of the physical and cultural landscapes of the United States and Canada. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 342 Geography of Wisconsin.** 3 cr. The geography of Wisconsin's natural and cultural landscapes with an emphasis on their sequential development and changing patterns of land use and settlement. Natural resources, population, land utilization and economic development of the state. Field trip. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS/HP.*

**GEO 347 Middle America.** 3 cr. Description and analysis of the physical and cultural landscapes of Mexico, Central America and the West Indies. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 348 South America.** 3 cr. Description and analysis of the physical and cultural landscapes of South America. Prereq: One semester of college work. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 349 Northwestern Europe.** 3 cr. Description and analysis of the physical and cultural landscapes of Northwestern Europe. Includes the British Isles, Scandinavian countries, Low countries, France, Germany, Switzerland and Austria. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS/CC.*

**GEO 350 Environmental Conservation.** 3 cr. Problems arising from human use of earth resources. Principles of management that make for a continuation of natural resource adequacy. Emphasis on the United States. Field trips. Prereq: one semester of college work. *SS.*

## **GEOLOGY AND METEOROLOGY**

### **Geology**

**GLG 100 Survey of Geology.** 3 cr. A brief study of minerals, rocks, fossils, geologic maps, and the processes which create and modify the surface and subsurface features of the earth. Field trips. Not open to those who have had GLG 101, 102. *NMS/NS.*

**GLG 101 Physical Geology.** 4–5 cr. An introduction to the study of the planet earth and its place in the universe, the processes in operation above, on and beneath its surface, and the relationship of people with the resulting geologic environment. Lab includes the study and classification of minerals and rocks, as well as the interpretation of topographic and geologic maps. Field trips. Not open to those who have had GLG 100. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(102).*

**GLG 102 Historical Geology.** 4–5 cr. Physical history of the earth in relationship to the orderly development of life throughout geologic time. Lecture, lab, and field trips. Prereq: GLG 101 or cons. instr. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(101).*

**GLG 104 Landscapes of North America.** 3–4 cr. (Same as GEO 104.) A general survey of the characteristics and origins of major natural/physical regions of North America, with an emphasis on national parks and monuments and other public areas. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**GLG 107 Introduction to Maps and Air Photos.** 3–4 cr. (Same as GEO 107.) The use and interpretation of aerial photos and other forms of remote sensing, and the basics of map reading, analysis, and interpretation including a brief introduction to the principles of map design and construction. Emphasis on topographic and thematic maps and vertical air photos. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**GLG 130 Geologic Methods I.** 3 cr. The techniques used in investigating, identifying and classifying earth materials. Lab work with demonstrations. Field trips. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**GLG 131 Geologic Methods II.** 3 cr. Introduction to photogrammetry, use and interpretation of aerial photographs. Topographic and geologic maps, including application to historical geology. Lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**GLG 135 Environmental Geology.** 3 cr. Applications of the science of geology to problems resulting from our intense use of the earth and its resources. Field trip required. *NMS/NS.*

**GLG 169 Earth Science and Human Environment.** 4 cr. The physical environment and our interaction with it. Emphasis on earth processes which affect humans, such as rivers, erosion, groundwater, landslides, and earthquakes. The impact of humans upon the environment. Air, water and soil pollution studied from a physical-chemical standpoint. The depletion of energy and mineral resources and the need for humans to design with nature. Lecture, lab and field trips. *NMS/NS/LS.*



**GLG 291 Geological Field Studies.** 1–6 cr. Formal classroom study of an area of geologic interest followed by field study of the area. May be taken for credit more than once. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**GLG 297 Special Topics in Geology.** 1–3 cr. The topic selected will depend on student interest and special competencies of available staff. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**GLG 299 Independent Reading.** 1–3 cr. For exceptional students in lieu of a regular course. May involve seminar presentation. May be taken more than once. Prereq: sophomore standing and cons. instr. \*

**GLG 301 Principles of Mineralogy.** 4 cr. Minerals, their physical and chemical properties, crystallography, geologic significance and uses. Prereq: GLG 101 or 102 and high school or college chemistry course. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**GLG 302 Elementary Petrology.** 4 cr. Study of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rocks, including classification, genesis, field identification and petrographic microscope study. Field trips. Prereq: GLG 301. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**GLG 306 Gems and Precious Stones.** 2 cr. The mineralogy and properties of gem minerals, as well as semi-precious and non-precious lapidary materials. Geologic origins, location and composition of specific minerals, why they are valuable, and the several methods of bringing rough materials to a finished state. *NMS/NS.*

**GLG 309 Geomorphology.** 3 cr. Principles and analysis of geomorphic processes and resulting landforms. Field trip. Prereq: One of the following—GLG 100, GLG 101, GLG 135, GEOG 120, or GEOG 124. *NMS/NS.*

**GLG 314 Geologic Field Methods.** 3 cr. Theory and techniques of geologic mapping and field work. Theory and use of air photographs, aerial mosaics, altimeter, hand level, Brunton, Jacob staff, section measuring, alidade, and transit. Lecture, lab and field trip. Prereq: GLG 102. *NMS/NS/LS.*

**GLG 343 Glacial and Pleistocene Geology.** 3 cr. Principles, characteristics and work of glaciers; events of the Pleistocene Period. Field trips. Prereq: One of the following—GLG 100, GLG 101, GLG 135, GEOG 120, or GEOG 124. *NMS/NS.*

**GLG 350 Minerals as a Public Problem.** 3 cr. Distribution of mineral resources, present and future problems of mineral supply, conservation of minerals, and mineral resources in relation to national and international policy. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *EL.*

### **Meteorology**

**MLG 100 Weather and Climate.** 2–4 cr. Introductory course in meteorology. Nature and causes of wind, clouds, and precipitation; storm systems and fronts; thunderstorms, tornadoes, hurricanes; weather maps and forecasting. 2–3 cr. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

### **GERMAN**

(See Foreign Language)



### **HISTORY**

**HIS 101 United States History to the Civil War.** 3–4 cr. American political, economic and social development from the age of exploration and founding of the colonies to the Civil War. *SS/HP/SQ(102).*

**HIS 102 History of the United States Since the Civil War.** 3–4 cr. American political, economic and social development from the Civil War to the present. *SS/HP/SQ(101).*

**HIS 105 History of Western Civilization.** 3–4 cr. Survey of Western Civilization from ancient times through the Renaissance, emphasizing the distinctive features of Western culture, political development, and economic development, and the contributions made by non-Western people. *HFA/HP/SQ(106).*

**HIS 106 History of Western Civilization.** 3–4 cr. Survey of Western Civilization from the Renaissance to contemporary times, emphasizing the further development of Western culture, political institutions and economic institutions, including reference to the interaction among the peoples of the modern world. *HFA/HP/SQ(105).*

**HIS 111 Ancient History.** 3–4 cr. Survey of the history of civilization from the beginnings in Mesopotamia and Egypt through Classical Greece with emphasis on institutional and social development. *HFA/HP.*

**HIS 112 Ancient History.** 3–4 cr. Survey of the history of civilization from Alexander the Great through the fall of the Roman Empire with emphasis on institutional and social development. *HFA/HP.*

**HIS 114 Modern Revolutions.** 3 cr. An introduction to the study of history through the examination of revolutionary eras. Topics will include the American, French and Russian revolutions. *SS/HP.*

**HIS 115 Medieval Europe.** 3–4 cr. General introduction to the history of Europe, from the later Roman Empire to the end of the Middle Ages. *HFA/HP.*

**HIS 118 The United States & Vietnam.** 2–3 cr. An investigation of the war in Southeast Asia, 1945-1975, focusing on these topics: French colonialism; Vietnamese nationalism; American entry; the escalation of the American role; the debate on American policy; American withdrawal; conclusion of the fighting; and long-term effects. *SS/HP/CC.*

**HIS 119 The Making of Modern Europe.** 3–4 cr. An introduction to the principal developments in the history of Europe from the Renaissance to the fall of Napoleon. *HFA/HP/SQ(120).*

**HIS 120 Europe and the Modern World, 1815 to the Present.** 3–4 cr. A general survey of the political, economic, social and cultural history of modern Western civilization. *HFA/HP/SQ(119).*

**HIS 123 English History: England to 1688.** 3–4 cr. General survey of the political, economic, social and cultural history of England from earliest historic times. *SS/HP/SQ(124).*

**HIS 124 British History: 1688 to the Present.** 3–4 cr. General survey of the political, economic, social and cultural history of Great Britain. *SS/HP/SQ(123).*

**HIS 126 Twentieth Century Europe.** 2–3 cr. Study of the major political, social, and cultural developments of Europe since 1900. *SS/HP.*

**HIS 127 The World in the Twentieth Century.** 3–4 cr.

Survey of the major trends in Europe, Asia, Africa and the Americas since 1900; the two world wars, the social and political revolutions of our time; Fascism and Communism; the new states of Africa and Asia. *SS/HP/CC*.

**HIS 150 History of the Family.** 3 cr. The pre-industrial family; the effect of industrialism, child rearing, courtship, adolescence, domestic life, old age, death and dying. Emphasis on American and/or European experience. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 198 The Film as Social History.** 2–3 cr. This course will focus on the feature and documentary films produced in a particular historical period. Through viewing selected films, the student will gain a deeper understanding of the motion picture's significance as an historical document, as well as its function as a propaganda device. An effort will be made to relate the thematic content of the selected films to the specific historical context in which they were produced and consumed. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 211 History of the American Frontier.** 3 cr. American expansion focusing on the Turner hypothesis, land policy, territorial evolution, Indian policy, mining, lumbering, and fishing frontiers, the cattleman's West, transportation, and the literary uses of the West. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC*.

**HIS 213 Recent Latin America.** 3 cr. Recent development of Hispanic and Portuguese America, emphasizing the evolution of independent states. *SS/HP/CC*.

**HIS 215 History of the Mediterranean, 500–1650.** 3 cr. The society and economy of the coastal regions of southern Europe, the Middle East and North Africa from the end of antiquity to the beginning of the modern era. Prereq: HIS 115 or cons. instr. *HFA/HP/CC*.

**HIS 216 History of Modern Germany, 1815–Present.** 3 cr. Political, social, economic, and cultural development from the end of the Napoleonic wars, through the founding of the German Empire, World War I, the Weimar Republic, the Nazi era, World War II, and the postwar period. Emphasis is on evolution of conservatism, liberalism, socialism, and nationalism, the rise of Hitler and National Socialism, and the re-orientation of Germany after 1945. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 219 History of the Soviet Union.** 3 cr. A consideration of the major themes and personalities of Russian history since 1917. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 222 Recent Chinese History.** 3 cr. Western impact, social change, and revolutions in twentieth century China, pre-1949. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 240 Primary Sources in History.** 3 cr. The study of specific historical topics through the use of primary sources. Includes exposure to techniques and problems of using and interpreting original sources. Prerequisite: sophomore standing or consent of the instructor. *SS/HP/PT*.

**HIS 254 American Foreign Relations, 1763 to the Present.** 3 cr. America's relations with the world, emphasizing the economic, political and ideological elements determining policy. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 255 Proseminar in History.** 3–4 cr. This course will explore a historical topic through readings, discussion and written assignments. \*

**HIS 256 Topics in History.** 1–4 cr. This course will explore in depth a historical topic through lectures, discussions, readings and written assignments. \*

**HIS 257 Origins and History of World War II.** 3 cr. Background and history of World War I. Problems of peacemaking and international organization, rise of Fascism, National Socialism, and Japanese imperialism; breaking the peace; World War II. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 259 History of Europe Since 1945.** 3 cr. Political, social, economic, and moral effects of the Nazi era, the Resistance and the Liberation; restoration and reconstruction; influence of the United States and the Soviet Union; capitalism, socialism, and communism; the European unity movement and the cold war; social and cultural changes; relations with Africa and Asia. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 260 History of Technology.** 3 cr. General survey of the development of technology from early humans to the advent of the Industrial Revolution with analyses of the relationship between science and technology and the interaction of Eastern and Western cultures. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 270 American Business History.** 3 cr. The role of business in American society from colonial times to the present. Changes in managerial practices within the firm and in relation to the larger community. Origins of American capitalism, appearance of corporate organization, work patterns, changing business ethics and their legal environment, government regulation, international trade. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 278 History of Minorities in America.** 3 cr. This course will explore the role of ethnic, racial, religious and sexual groups in the history of the United States from the era of colonization to the present. Includes political, economic, social and cultural development. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP/CC/ES*.

**HIS 280 History of the Great Lakes Region, 1600–1870.** 3 cr. This course traces the development of the Great Lakes Region as a distinct physiographic, economic, political and cultural area in North America. The historical development of such an international region within the context of traditional nationalism and international rivalry, as well as its impact and influence within the respective nations. A frame of reference is provided for comparison with other regions within the North American milieu. *SS/HP/CC*.

**HIS 283 Modern War and American Life.** 3 cr. An investigation of the impact of the Civil War, World Wars I and II, and the Cold War on American society. The home front will be emphasized, with attention to wartime politics and the wartime economy, civil liberties, and the social effect of war. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 285 Recent American History, 1917–1945.** 3 cr. Political, social, economic, and cultural changes in America during World War I, the Twenties, the Great Depression, and World War II. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP/SQ(286)*.

**HIS 286 Recent American History, 1945–Present.** 3 cr. A continuation of History 285 (1917–45). Origins and history of the Cold War, McCarthyism, the Fifties, the Civil Rights movement, the war in Indochina, Watergate and its aftermath. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP/SQ(285)*.

**HIS 288 Representative Americans.** 3 cr. A biographical approach; evaluation of contributions of leading Americans to the nation's development. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 289 Colonial and Revolutionary America, 1607–1789.** 3 cr. The establishment and political, social and economic development of the English colonies in North America; origins and consequences of the American Revolution; and the establishment of the new nation. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 290 History of Wisconsin.** 3 cr. History of Wisconsin from the beginning of the historical period to the present, with emphasis on the economic and social aspects of Wisconsin history since 1815. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 293 Civil War and Reconstruction.** 3 cr. Analysis of slavery in the Old South, the anti-slavery movement, the conflict between the North and South (sectionalism), the significance of the Civil War, presidential and congressional reconstruction, the position of the freedmen in the South and postwar America. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP/PT*.

**HIS 297 The United States, 1917 to the Present.** 3 cr. Political, social, economic and cultural changes in America during World War I, the Twenties, the Age of the Great Depression, World War II, postwar America and the ripening Civil Rights movement. Prereq: sophomore standing or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**HIS 299 Independent Studies.** 1–3 cr. Extensive reading for the purpose of surveying the literature on a particular historical subject, possibly including a research project, under the personal supervision of the instructor. The subject matter is open, to be determined by the student and instructor. Students will be encouraged to use off-campus resources when available. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

### **INTERDISCIPLINARY STUDIES**

**INT 100 Freshman Seminar.** 1–3 cr. Course for entering freshmen. Consult campus timetable for description. Must be approved by UWC Curriculum Committee. \*

**INT 101 Introduction to Women's Studies.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 101.) An introduction to the major problems addressed by Women's Studies with an emphasis on the theoretical and methodological issues involved in gaining accurate knowledge about women. Literary, philosophical, historical, and social science perspectives are used to understand the experience of women and the cultural construction of gender. *IST/CC*.

**INT 105 Greek and Latin Origins of Medical and Scientific Terminology.** 2–3 cr. The course is designed to acquaint students pursuing science and other majors with the origins of technical terms they are likely to encounter. *EL*.

**INT 210 Nature and Culture: The Eighteenth Century.** 3 cr. (Same as PHI 232). This course involves participants from several disciplines, representing the humanities, social sciences, fine arts, and natural sciences. The course emphasizes philosophy, literature, art, science and technology in the eighteenth century. *IST/HP*.

**INT 230 The Biological Revolution: Directing Our Destiny.** 3 cr. (Same as PHI 230 and BIO 230). Combines significant elements from biology, philosophy and psychology. This course involves a multidisciplinary exploration of the

ethical and practical implications of current developments and applications in the areas of molecular genetics, reproductive biology and sociobiology. *IST*.

**INT 231 Feminism, Equality, and Public Policy.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 231, PHI 231, and POL 231). This course involves a discussion and examination of the issues which generate public policy such as affirmative action, comparable worth, pornography, abortion, etc. from the viewpoint of philosophy and political science. *IST/CC*.

**INT 290 Special Topics in Integrated Studies.** 1–3 cr. Interdisciplinary courses involving major components and faculty from more than one breadth area. Must have a departmental sponsor, approval of UWC Curriculum Committee, and endorsement of all departments involved. \*

### **JOURNALISM**

(See Communication Arts)

### **LEARNING RESOURCES**

**LEA 100 Grammar Skills.** 1–3 non-degree cr. Designed to improve student understanding and use of written English, this course covers the principles and patterns of grammar and writing.

**LEA 101 Speed and Efficiency in Reading.** 1–3 non-degree cr. The aim of this course is to help the student develop the vocabulary and comprehension skills needed for studying college materials. The student learns to analyze challenging materials for immediate understanding and interpret it for long-term memory.

**LEA 102 Learning Skills.** 1–3 non-degree cr. This course is designed for the student who needs to develop generalized learning skills. Areas of study may include: managing time, taking notes, reading and studying textbooks, reading comprehension, developing vocabulary, organizing the research paper and making oral presentations.

**LEA 103 Study Skills.** 1–3 non-degree cr. This course is designed to aid students in learning effective study systems. The student also learns to use appropriate reading rates.

**LEA 104 Career Planning & Preparation.** 1–3 non-degree cr. This course will enable students to develop career goals and lay out a path for achieving these goals. Students will examine their personal interests, aptitudes, values, decision making skills, academic plans and career awareness. This personal, educational and occupational information will then be organized and translated into an individualized course of action. Integration of career goals with current and future college coursework will be stressed.

**LEA 105 Basic Math.** 1–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students with minimum algebra background or who have been away from mathematics for several years. Subject areas to be covered include: arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions and decimals, and basic algebraic concepts.

**LEA 106 English as a Second Language.** 1–3 non-degree cr. A program dealing with English as a second language for students whose native language is not English. The program is designed to assist foreign students in improving their skills in spoken and written English for successful academic work at the university level. Prereq: for students who (1) are not native speakers of English and who (2) have studied English as a second language prior to being enrolled in the UW Centers.



## LECTURE (UNIVERSITY) FORUM

**LEC 101 University Forum.** 1 cr. A lecture-discussion course designed to introduce students to current problems and significant issues. Open to freshmen and sophomores. May be taken twice for a maximum of two credits. \*

**LEC 102 Library Methods.** 1–2 cr. A course designed to assist students in the identification and use of library resources, to illustrate the organization of libraries within the academic setting, to acquaint the student in the use of books and libraries as sources of information in contemporary society. *EL*.



## MATHEMATICS

For all courses which have a prerequisite, it is strongly recommended that a grade of "C" or better be attained in the prerequisite course. In addition to the stated prerequisites, some campuses provide placement exams and recommend a satisfactory score for placement in certain courses.

In math, credits earned in course x taken after passing course y, for which x is a prerequisite, shall not count toward the associate degree requirements.

**MAT 081 Topics in Geometry.** 1–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students who have not had high school geometry. Includes methods of proof, properties of simple plane figures, congruence and similarity. Course does not carry degree credit.

**MAT 085 Topics in Geometry.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students who have not had high school geometry. Includes methods of proof, properties of simple plane figures, congruence and similarity. This course is offered through a contractual arrangement with the local VTAE institution.

**MAT 086 Topics in Geometry.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students who have not had high school geometry. Includes methods of proof, properties of simple plane figures, congruence and similarity. This course is offered through campus Continuing Education.

**MAT 087 Topics in Geometry.** 2–3 non-degree credits. Designed for students who have not had high school geometry. Includes methods of proof, properties of simple plane figures, congruence and similarity. This course is offered by the campus TRIO/minority/disadvantaged program.

**MAT 091 Elementary Algebra.** 1–3 non-degree cr. Intended for students with little or no previous algebra. Topics include the real number system and operations with real numbers and algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, factoring and introduction to quadratic equations. Course does not carry degree credit.

**MAT 092 Basic Mathematics.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students with minimum algebra background or who have been away from mathematics for several years. Subject areas to be covered include: arithmetic of whole numbers, fraction and decimals, ratios and percents, and basic algebraic concepts. Prepares the student for MAT 095. This course is offered through a contractual arrangement with the local VTAE institution.

**MAT 093 Basic Mathematics.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students with minimum algebra background or who have been away from mathematics for several years. Subject areas to be covered include: arithmetic of whole numbers, fraction and decimals, ratios and percents, and basic algebraic concepts. Prepares the student for MAT 096. This course is offered through campus Continuing Education.

**MAT 094 Basic Mathematics.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Designed for students with minimum algebra background or who have been away from mathematics for several years. Subject areas to be covered include: arithmetic of whole numbers, fractions and decimals, ratios and percents, and basic algebraic concepts. Prepares the student for MAT 097. This course is offered by the campus TRIO/minority/disadvantaged program.

**MAT 095 Elementary Algebra.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Intended for students with little or no previous algebra. Topics include the real number system and operations with real numbers and algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, factoring and introduction to quadratic equations. This course is offered through a contractual arrangement with the local VTAE institution.

**MAT 096 Elementary Algebra.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Intended for students with little or no previous algebra. Topics include the real number system and operations with real numbers and algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, factoring and introduction to quadratic equations. This course is offered through campus Continuing Education.

**MAT 097 Elementary Algebra.** 2–3 non-degree cr. Intended for students with little or no previous algebra. Topics include the real number system and operations with real numbers and algebraic expressions, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, factoring and introduction to quadratic equations. This course is offered by the campus TRIO/minority/disadvantaged program.

**MAT 105 Introduction to College Algebra.** 3–4 cr. Emphasizes algebraic techniques with polynomials, fractional expressions, exponents and radicals, linear and quadratic equations, and inequalities. Introduction to functions, their graphs, and analytic geometry. Prereq: one year of high school algebra and one year of high school geometry, or one year of high school algebra and concurrent registration in a geometry course, or equivalent. *PR*.

**MAT 110 College Algebra.** 3 cr. Definition of function; linear and non-linear functions and graphs including logarithmic and exponential functions; systems of linear equations; theory of polynomial equations, and optional topics such as mathematical induction, matrix solution of linear systems, and Cramer's rule. Prereq: a course in plane geometry and one of the following: (a) MAT 105, (b) two years of high school algebra, (c) course(s) equivalent to (a) or (b). *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 113 Trigonometry.** 2 cr. Trigonometric functions, their basic properties and graphs, identities, inverse trigonometric functions, solving trigonometric equation, solutions of triangles. Prereq: a course in plane geometry and one of the following: (a) MAT 110 or equivalent; (b) concurrent registration in MAT 110. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 117 Elementary Statistics.** 3 cr. The primary aim of the course is a basic understanding and use of statistical concepts and methods to facilitate study and research in other disciplines. Includes measures of central tendency, measures of variability, grouped data, the normal distribution, central limit theorem, hypothesis testing, estimation, T-distribution, chi square test. Prereq: MAT 105 or equivalent. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 124 Pre-Calculus Mathematics.** 5 cr. Functions and graphs, including linear, polynomial, logarithmic and exponential functions; complex numbers and theory of equations; binomial theorem; mathematical induction; trigonometric functions, their basic properties and graphs; identities; inverse trigonometric functions; solving trigonometric equations; deMoivre's theorem. Prereq: MAT 105 or equivalent. Students may not earn more than five credits of any combination of MAT 110, 113 and 124. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 130 Mathematics for Elementary Teachers.** 4 cr. A mathematics content course for prospective elementary teachers. Emphasis is on development of properties of arithmetic. Topics may also include elementary concepts of algebra, probability, and statistics. Four hours lecture or three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Prereq: MAT 105, or two years of high school algebra and one year of high school geometry, or cons. instr. *NMS/MS/SQ(132).*

**MAT 132 Geometry for Elementary Teachers.** 4 cr. A continuation of MAT 130 with emphasis on geometric concepts. Topics may also include concepts of algebra, probability and statistics. Four hours lecture or three hours lecture and two hours laboratory per week. Prereq: high school algebra and geometry. *NMS/MS/SQ(130).*

**MAT 140 Survey of Mathematics.** 3 cr. A course emphasizing the nature of mathematics, an appreciation of mathematical concepts and reasoning, the development of mathematical systems. It is not intended as preparation for other mathematics courses. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 210 Topics in Finite Mathematics.** 3–4 cr. Matrices, linear programming and applications, probability, Markov chains, mathematics of finance. Prereq: MAT 110 or 124 or equivalent. *NMS/MS/SQ(211).*

**MAT 211 Calculus.** 4–5 cr. Primarily for students in business, the social sciences, and biological sciences, who wish to acquire some knowledge of the techniques and applications of calculus. Topics include concepts, techniques and applications of differential and integral calculus including multivariate calculus. Students who are preparing to major in mathematics, engineering or physical sciences should enroll in the MAT 221, 222 and 223 sequence. Prereq: MAT 110 or

MAT 124 or equivalent. Students may not earn more than six credits by taking both MAT 211 and MAT 221. *NMS/MS/SQ(210).*

**MAT 220 Computer Illustrations of Calculus.** 1 cr. This course uses computer techniques to analyze instructor selected topics from calculus such as location of roots, approximation of function limits, approximation of  $f'(x)$ , location of extreme values, integral approximations and applications, and polynomial series approximation of functions. Prereq: completion of or concurrent enrollment in MAT 221 or MAT 211 or equivalent. May be taken for repeated credit with concurrent enrollment in MAT 222 or 223. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 221 Calculus and Analytic Geometry I.** 5 cr. Analytic geometry, functions, limits and continuity, the derivative, integrals, techniques and applications of differentiation, applications of integration, logarithmic and exponential functions, and trigonometric functions. Prereq: MAT 124 or MAT 110 and 113 or equivalent. Students may not earn more than six credits by taking both 211 and 221. *NMS/MS/SQ(222).*

**MAT 222 Calculus and Analytic Geometry II.** 5 cr. Continuation of 221. Techniques of integration, polar coordinates, conic sections, infinite series, and vectors of two and three dimensions. Note: the order of topics covered in MAT 221 and 222 may depend on the text used and the instructor. Prereq: MAT 221. *NMS/MS/SQ(221 or 223).*

**MAT 223 Calculus and Analytic Geometry III.** 4–5 cr. Continuation of MAT 222. Analytic geometry of three dimensions, functions of several variables, partial differentiation, multiple integration, and introduction to differential equations. Prereq: MAT 222. *NMS/MS/SQ(222).*

**MAT 224 Linear Mathematics.** 4 cr. Introduction to linear algebra, vector spaces, matrices, linear transformations and eigenvalues. Ordinary differential equations and linear systems of differential equations. Laplace transforms. Prereq: MAT 223 or equivalent. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 230 Discrete Mathematics.** 3 cr. An introduction to discrete mathematics with emphasis on topics applicable to computer science. Topics include: symbolic logic; sets and relations; induction and recursion; counting techniques; algorithm analysis; graphs and digraphs, and Boolean algebra. Prereq: MAT 221 and CPS 211 or 213. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 240 Statistical Analysis.** 3 cr. Elements of probability theory; collection and presentation of sample data; basic problems of statistical inference; applications, including quality control; regression; hypothesis testing. Prereq: MAT 211, 221 or equivalent. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 262 Linear Algebra.** 3 cr. Matrix algebra, linear systems of equations, vector spaces, subspaces, linear dependence, rank of matrices, determinants, linear transformations, eigenvalues and eigenvectors, diagonalization, inner products and orthogonal vectors, symmetric matrices. Prereq: MAT 222. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 271 Ordinary Differential Equations.** 3 cr. Review of ordinary differential equations of the first and second order; series solutions; higher order linear equations; the Wronskian; Laplace transform and applications; numerical methods; boundary value problems and Sturm-Liouville theory. Prereq: MAT 223. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 272 Intro to Fourier Analysis.** 1 cr. This course will acquaint engineering students with Fourier methods in solving differential equations. Emphasis is on input-output techniques and may involve further applications of Laplace

transforms and other topics. Prereq: MAT 223 and either 271 or 224 or MAT 223 and concurrent registration in 271 or 224. *NMS/MS.*

**MAT 290 Special Topics in Mathematics.** 1–3 cr. A course focusing on a selected topic or set of topics selected by the instructor to meet special needs and interests of students. Prereq: MAT 124 or 211 or equivalent, and consent of instructor.

**MAT 299 Independent Reading in Mathematics.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: Sophomore standing and cons. instr. \*

## **METEOROLOGY**

See Geology & Meteorology

## **MILITARY SCIENCE**

Military science courses are offered only by the Fond du Lac and Waukesha campuses.

**MLS 101 The Defense Structure and Introduction to Leadership.** 1 cr. An overview of the U.S. defense structure, past, present and future. Introduction to the organization of the U.S. Army and fundamentals of military leadership. *EL.*



**MLS 205 Land Navigation.** 2 cr. Application of the principles of land navigation and the use of maps and lensatic compasses to traverse unfamiliar terrain. Facets of the course include an introduction to aerial photography reading and the sport of orienteering. A good portion of the class period is conducted outdoors on and around the campus. *EL.*

**MLS 213 First Aid and Emergency Medical Care.** 2–3 cr. (Same as PED 213.) Principles and procedures in emergency and home medical care designed to prepare the layperson for emergencies likely to be encountered in daily living. Upon successful completion, Standard ARC First Aid certification for 2 cr. or Advanced First Aid certification for 3 cr. is awarded. *EL.*

**MLS 251 Introduction to Military Leadership.** 2 cr. Principles of military leadership, military organization and structure, map reading and land navigation, fundamental role of the military in government. Field trip required. *EL.*

**MLS 302 Method of Instruction/Leadership Principles.** 3 cr. Leadership practicum in resolving small unit leadership problems caused by communications, misunderstandings, motivational problems, and job performance degradation. The final one-third of the course encompasses instruction and practical application in the fundamentals of military instruction. Instructional topics are continually geared to preparing the student for Advanced Camp participation and completion. *EL.*

**MLS 303 Administrative & Logistics Management.** 3 cr. Discussion and practical exercise dealing with the role of the junior officer in meeting his/her responsibilities for unit administration and logistics management, familiarization with customs and traditions of the military and the many facets of becoming a commissioned officer. *EL.*

## **MUSIC**

**MUS 070 Orchestra.** 0–2 cr. Open to all students by tryout. *EL.*

**MUS 071 Band.** 0–2 cr. Open to all students with previous experience. *EL.*

**MUS 072 Chorus.** 0–2 cr. Open to all students. *EL.*

**MUS 073 Swing Choir.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 074 Jazz Ensemble.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 075 Vocal Ensemble.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 076 Woodwind Ensemble.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 077 Brass Ensemble.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 078 Percussion Ensemble.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 079 String Ensemble.** 0–2 cr. Cons. instr. *EL.*

**MUS 107 Vocal Techniques.** 2 cr. Theory and practice in fundamentals of singing. *EL.*

**MUS 115 Woodwind Techniques.** 2 cr. Flute, oboe and bassoon. *EL.*

**MUS 121 Woodwind Techniques.** 2 cr. Clarinet and saxophone. *EL.*

**MUS 130 Brass Techniques.** 2 cr. Trumpet and horn. *EL.*

**MUS 131 Theory Fundamentals.** 2 cr. Open to non-music majors and music majors or minors needing remedial work before enrolling in MUS 171. Study of basic notation, rhythm, intervals, scales and chords; sight-singing and ear-training. *EL.*

**MUS 132 Theory Fundamentals.** 2 cr. Continuation of MUS 131, with further study of basic fundamentals plus introduction to chord structure and part-writing; sight-singing and ear-training. Prereq: MUS 131 or cons. instr. *EL*.

**MUS 136 Brass Techniques.** 2 cr. Trombone, baritone and tuba. *EL*.

**MUS 145 Percussion Techniques.** 2 cr. *EL*.

**MUS 147 String Techniques.** 2 cr. Guitar. *EL*.

**MUS 148 String Techniques.** 2 cr. Violin and viola. *EL*.

**MUS 154 String Techniques.** 2 cr. Cello and string bass. *EL*.

**MUS 160 Percussion Techniques.** 2 cr. *EL*.

**MUS 170 Fundamentals of Music.** 3 cr. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamentals of music through experiences with the keyboard, rhythm instruments, singing, listening, note reading, and so forth. Required for elementary education majors and open to the general student. Not accepted as part of a music major or minor. *EL*.

**MUS 171 Music Theory I.** 4–5 cr. A detailed study of the development of Western Music through the study and analysis of structural techniques and basic compositional skills used in functional harmony. Includes sight-singing, ear-

training and keyboard experiences. Open to all students with consent of instructor. Required of students planning a music major or minor. *EL*.

**MUS 172 Music Theory I.** 4–5 cr. Continuation of MUS 171. Prereq: Music 171. *EL*.

**MUS 173 Music Literature and Appreciation.** 3 cr. A guide to the understanding of music through listening experiences in the various styles and historical periods. *HFA/FA/SQ(174)*.

**MUS 174 Music Literature and Appreciation.** 3 cr. A guide to the understanding of music through listening experiences in the various musical styles and historical periods. Although a continuation of MUS 173, MUS 173 is not a prerequisite for admission. *HFA/FA/SQ(173)*.

**MUS 271 Music Theory II.** 4–5 cr. A continuation of MUS 172 with an introduction to non-functional harmony and counterpoint. A continuation of sight-singing, ear-training and keyboard work. Prereq: MUS 172. *EL*.

**MUS 272 Music Theory II.** 4–5 cr. A continuation of MUS 271. Prereq: MUS 271. *EL*.

**MUS 273 Jazz History and Appreciation.** 2–3 cr. An introduction to the styles and form of jazz through a study of its history, literature, cultural influences and musical structure. Includes recorded listening experiences. *HFA/FA/HP/CC*.

**MUS 275 History of Western Music.** 3 cr. A survey of the historical development of musical style and theoretical concepts from ancient Greece to 1750. Required of students planning a music major. Prereq: MUS 172 or cons. instr. *HFA/FA/HP/PT/SQ(276)*.

**MUS 276 History of Western Music.** 3 cr. A continuation of MUS 275 from 1750 to the present. Required of students planning a music major. Prereq: MUS 172 or cons. instr. *HFA/FA/HP/PT/SQ(275)*.

**MUS 280 Conducting.** 2 cr. Conducting techniques; emphasis on practical application to vocal and instrumental groups. *EL*.

**MUS 281 Conducting.** 2 cr. A continuation of MUS 280. *EL*.

**MUS 295 Selected Studies.** 0–3 cr. Single course offerings not listed in the catalog, reflecting individual campus interests. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**MUS 299 Independent Study.** 0–3 cr. Readings, papers, reports, or projects to be determined by the instructor. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**MUA 299 Independent Study.** 0–3 cr. Recitals, musicals, opera, theater, opera workshops. \*



## MUSIC APPLIED CHART

All courses are considered electives.

(All applied music courses carry the prefix MUA)

|                      | Beginning |     | Elementary |     | Credits | Intermediate |     | Credits |
|----------------------|-----------|-----|------------|-----|---------|--------------|-----|---------|
| PIANO*               | 001       | 002 | 003        | 004 | 1-2     | 005          | 006 | 1-2     |
| ORGAN                | 069       | 070 |            |     | 1       | 093          | 094 | 1-2     |
| VOICE                | 007       | 008 |            |     | 1       | 009          | 010 | 1-2     |
| GUITAR               | 011       | 012 |            |     | 1       | 013          | 014 | 1-2     |
| FLUTE                | 015       |     |            |     | 1       | 016          | 017 | 1-2     |
| OBOE                 | 018       |     |            |     | 1       | 019          | 020 | 1-2     |
| CLARINET             | 021       |     |            |     | 1       | 022          | 023 | 1-2     |
| SAXOPHONE            | 024       |     |            |     | 1       | 025          | 026 | 1-2     |
| BASSOON              | 027       |     |            |     | 1       | 028          | 029 | 1-2     |
| HORN                 | 030       |     |            |     | 1       | 031          | 032 | 1-2     |
| TRUMPET OR<br>CORNET | 033       |     |            |     | 1       | 034          | 035 | 1-2     |
| TROMBONE             | 036       |     |            |     | 1       | 037          | 038 | 1-2     |
| BARITONE             | 039       |     |            |     | 1       | 040          | 041 | 1-2     |
| TUBA                 | 042       |     |            |     | 1       | 043          | 044 | 1-2     |
| PERCUSSION           | 045       |     |            |     | 1       | 046          | 047 | 1-2     |
| VIOLIN               | 048       |     |            |     | 1       | 049          | 050 | 1-2     |
| VIOLA                | 051       |     |            |     | 1       | 052          | 053 | 1-2     |
| CELLO                | 054       |     |            |     | 1       | 055          | 056 | 1-2     |
| STRING BASS          | 057       |     |            |     | 1       | 058          | 059 | 1-2     |
| HARP                 | 060       |     |            |     | 1       | 061          | 062 | 1-2     |
| RECORDER             | 063       |     |            |     | 1       | 064          | 065 | 1-2     |
| HARPSICHORD          | 066       |     |            |     | 1       | 067          | 068 | 1-2     |

|                      | 1st Year |     | Credits | 2nd Year |     | Credits | 3rd Year |     | Credits |
|----------------------|----------|-----|---------|----------|-----|---------|----------|-----|---------|
| PIANO*               | 105      | 106 | 2       | 205      | 206 | 2       | 305      | 306 | 2       |
| ORGAN                | 103      | 104 | 2       | 203      | 204 | 2       |          |     |         |
| VOICE                | 109      | 110 | 2       | 209      | 210 | 2       |          |     |         |
| GUITAR               | 113      | 114 | 2       | 213      | 214 | 2       |          |     |         |
| FLUTE                | 116      | 117 | 2       | 216      | 217 | 2       |          |     |         |
| OBOE                 | 119      | 120 | 2       | 219      | 220 | 2       |          |     |         |
| CLARINET             | 122      | 123 | 2       | 222      | 223 | 2       |          |     |         |
| SAXOPHONE            | 125      | 126 | 2       | 225      | 226 | 2       |          |     |         |
| BASSOON              | 128      | 129 | 2       | 228      | 229 | 2       |          |     |         |
| HORN                 | 131      | 132 | 2       | 231      | 232 | 2       |          |     |         |
| TRUMPET OR<br>CORNET | 134      | 135 | 2       | 234      | 235 | 2       |          |     |         |
| TROMBONE             | 137      | 138 | 2       | 237      | 238 | 2       |          |     |         |
| BARITONE             | 140      | 141 | 2       | 240      | 241 | 2       |          |     |         |
| TUBA                 | 143      | 144 | 2       | 243      | 244 | 2       |          |     |         |
| PERCUSSION           | 146      | 147 | 2       | 246      | 247 | 2       |          |     |         |
| VIOLIN               | 149      | 150 | 2       | 249      | 250 | 2       |          |     |         |
| VIOLA                | 152      | 153 | 2       | 252      | 253 | 2       |          |     |         |
| CELLO                | 155      | 156 | 2       | 255      | 256 | 2       |          |     |         |
| STRING BASS          | 158      | 159 | 2       | 258      | 259 | 2       |          |     |         |
| HARP                 | 161      | 162 | 2       | 261      | 262 | 2       |          |     |         |
| RECORDER             | 163      | 164 | 2       | 263      | 264 | 2       |          |     |         |
| HARPSICHORD          | 169      | 170 | 2       | 271      | 272 | 2       |          |     |         |

\*All Beginning and Elementary Applied Piano may be taught as a class or as private lessons.



## **NATURAL RESOURCES**

(See Biological Sciences)

## **PHILOSOPHY**

**PHI 101 Introduction to Philosophy.** 3 cr. An introduction to philosophy as the activity of clarifying ideas, developing positions, and evaluating arguments on such problems as: what is, what ought to be, freedom, God, and knowledge. Some reference to positions of leading figures and schools of thought in the history of philosophy is usually involved. *HFA/PT.*

**PHI 102 Introduction to Social and Political Philosophy.** 3 cr. Studies of differing philosophical views about human-kind and its political and social life. *HFA/PT.*

**PHI 103 Belief, Knowledge and Truth.** 3 cr. Study of the grounds of rational belief and knowledge and the methods used for obtaining them, with particular emphasis on problems of evidence and truth. *HFA.*

**PHI 106 Introduction to Philosophy of Religion.** 3 cr. An introduction to the problems inherent in defining the nature of religious experience and analyzing the concepts needed to explicate and communicate that experience, together with an analysis of various religious assumptions. *HFA.*

**PHI 201 Introduction to Asian Philosophy.** 3 cr. An introduction to Asian philosophy through a study of opposing views about knowledge, nature, society, and the individual. Areas of emphasis may include Chinese, Indian, Japanese and Muslim thought. *HFA/CC.*

**PHI 202 Feminist Philosophy.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 202.) An introduction to feminist philosophies through a study and critique of traditional and feminist views about women, their lives, society and knowledge, with particular attention to theories of women's oppression. *HFA/CC.*

**PHI 210 The Uses of Argument.** 3 cr. Argument in familiar contexts; emphasis on improving the student's skills in making and evaluating arguments. *EL.*

**PHI 211 Elementary Logic.** 3 cr. Principles, standards and methods of distinguishing good reasoning from bad, as applied to deductive and inductive inferences. The course largely consists of substituting symbols for statements in arguments and understanding and assessing the logical structure of these arguments. May include a discussion of the nature and detection of fallacies and linguistic pitfalls affecting reasoning. *NMS/MS.*

**PHI 220 Introduction to the Philosophy of Science.** 3 cr. An introduction to the presuppositions underlying the natural and social sciences; their nature and function, the logic of scientific method, and analysis of basic concepts such as: cause, probability, determinism, and teleology. *HFA.*

**PHI 226 Philosophical Ideas in Literature.** 3 cr. A study of philosophical and moral ideas as embodied in selected works of literary art: aesthetic analysis of their structure and content. *HFA/PT.*

**PHI 230 The Biological Revolution: Directing our Destiny.** 3 cr. (Same as INT 230 and BIO 230.) Combines significant elements from biology, philosophy and psychology. This course involves a multidisciplinary exploration of the ethical



and practical implications of current developments and applications in the areas of molecular genetics, reproductive biology and sociobiology. *IST*.

**PHI 231 Feminism, Equality and Public Policy.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 231, POL 231, and INT 231.) This course involves a discussion and examination of the issues which generate public policy such as affirmative action, comparable worth, pornography, abortion, etc. from the viewpoint of philosophy and political science. *IST/CC*.

**PHI 232 Nature and Culture: The Eighteenth Century.** 3 cr. (Same as INT 210.) This course involves participants from several disciplines, representing the humanities, social sciences, fine arts, and natural sciences. The course emphasizes philosophy, literature, art, science and technology in the eighteenth century. *IST/HP*.

**PHI 240 Introduction to Existentialism.** 3 cr. An introduction to existential philosophy through critical examination of philosophical problems found in the writings of selected existential philosophers from Kierkegaard to the present. *HFA*.

**PHI 241 Introductory Ethics.** 3 cr. Nature of moral problems and of ethical theory, varieties of moral skepticism, practical ethics and the evaluation of social institutions. *HFA/PT*.

**PHI 243 Business Ethics.** 3 cr. Critical discussion of ethical reasoning and moral values in business and industry; includes relevant case studies and readings. *HFA*.

**PHI 244 Environmental Ethics.** 3 cr. Philosophical examination of both traditional and recent concepts and values which structure human attitudes towards the natural environment. *HFA*.

**PHI 248 Biomedical Ethics.** 3 cr. Study of ethical issues pertaining to medicine and related biological sciences. Issues covered usually include abortion, euthanasia, truth telling, confidentiality, experimentation on human subjects, behavior modification, genetic engineering, criteria of death, organ transplants, professional relationships and professional duties. *HFA/PT*.

**PHI 253 Philosophy of the Arts.** 3 cr. Examination of production, appreciation and criticism of works of art; sources and uses of standards. *HFA*.

**PHI 258 Human Nature, Religion and Society.** 3 cr. Study and critique of the views of theistic and secular writers concerning religion and its relationship to individual and social problems. *HFA/PT*.

**PHI 291 Selected Topics in Philosophy.** 3 cr. Each course offering must be approved by both the local campus and the chair of the department. Prereq: varies with each offering. \*

**PHI 299 Independent Reading in Philosophy.** 1–3 cr. Program must be approved by chair of the department. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Basic physical education open to all students; the courses develop skills, teach rules, and prepare students for recreational enjoyment.

One credit courses. All courses are elective.

|            |            |                                     |
|------------|------------|-------------------------------------|
| <b>PED</b> | <b>001</b> | <b>Archery</b>                      |
|            | <b>002</b> | <b>Badminton</b>                    |
|            | <b>005</b> | <b>Basketball</b>                   |
|            | <b>006</b> | <b>Beginning Bowling</b>            |
|            | <b>007</b> | <b>Intermediate Bowling</b>         |
|            | <b>008</b> | <b>Canoeing</b>                     |
|            | <b>009</b> | <b>Beginning Golf</b>               |
|            | <b>010</b> | <b>Intermediate Golf</b>            |
|            | <b>012</b> | <b>Handball &amp; Paddleball</b>    |
|            | <b>014</b> | <b>Softball</b>                     |
|            | <b>016</b> | <b>Beginning Tennis</b>             |
|            | <b>017</b> | <b>Intermediate Tennis</b>          |
|            | <b>018</b> | <b>Volleyball</b>                   |
|            | <b>019</b> | <b>Weight Training</b>              |
|            | <b>021</b> | <b>Flag Football</b>                |
|            | <b>022</b> | <b>Advanced Volleyball</b>          |
|            | <b>024</b> | <b>Aerobic Dance</b>                |
|            | <b>025</b> | <b>Ballet</b>                       |
|            | <b>026</b> | <b>Bicycling</b>                    |
|            | <b>027</b> | <b>Introduction to Conditioning</b> |
|            | <b>028</b> | <b>Advanced Conditioning</b>        |
|            | <b>029</b> | <b>Modern Dance</b>                 |
|            | <b>030</b> | <b>Folk &amp; Square Dance</b>      |
|            | <b>031</b> | <b>Social Dance</b>                 |
|            | <b>032</b> | <b>Beginning Fencing</b>            |
|            | <b>033</b> | <b>Intermediate Fencing</b>         |
|            | <b>034</b> | <b>Apparatus Gymnastics</b>         |
|            | <b>037</b> | <b>Judo</b>                         |
|            | <b>038</b> | <b>Roller Skating</b>               |
|            | <b>039</b> | <b>Ice Hockey</b>                   |
|            | <b>040</b> | <b>Ice Skating</b>                  |
|            | <b>041</b> | <b>Beginning Skiing</b>             |
|            | <b>042</b> | <b>Intermediate Skiing</b>          |
|            | <b>043</b> | <b>Cross Country Skiing</b>         |
|            | <b>044</b> | <b>Tumbling and Trampoline</b>      |
|            | <b>046</b> | <b>Yoga-Relaxation</b>              |
|            | <b>047</b> | <b>Backpacking</b>                  |
|            | <b>048</b> | <b>Orienteering</b>                 |
|            | <b>055</b> | <b>Beginning Swimming</b>           |
|            | <b>056</b> | <b>Intermediate Swimming</b>        |
|            | <b>058</b> | <b>Life Guard Training</b>          |
|            | <b>061</b> | <b>Scuba Diving</b>                 |

Courses with emphasis on learning the skills, rules and teaching techniques. Primarily for students planning to major in physical education or related fields, but open to other students.

One credit courses. All courses are elective.

|            |            |                                   |
|------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>PED</b> | <b>101</b> | <b>Archery</b>                    |
|            | <b>102</b> | <b>Basketball Fundamentals</b>    |
|            | <b>104</b> | <b>Badminton</b>                  |
|            | <b>105</b> | <b>Canoeing</b>                   |
|            | <b>106</b> | <b>Curling</b>                    |
|            | <b>107</b> | <b>Folk &amp; Square Dance</b>    |
|            | <b>108</b> | <b>Social Dance</b>               |
|            | <b>109</b> | <b>Golf</b>                       |
|            | <b>110</b> | <b>Handball &amp; Racquetball</b> |
|            | <b>111</b> | <b>Skiing</b>                     |
|            | <b>112</b> | <b>Skating</b>                    |
|            | <b>113</b> | <b>Beginning Swimming</b>         |
|            | <b>114</b> | <b>Advanced Swimming</b>          |

- 115 **Volleyball**  
 116 **Tennis**  
 117 **Soccer**  
 118 **Weight Training**  
 121 **First Aid (Standard Instructor, American Red Cross)**  
 122 **Water Safety Instructor (Prerequisites: PED 058)**

123 **CPR** includes First Aid techniques for mouth-to-mouth breathing, cardiopulmonary resuscitation and care for an obstructed airway. Course objectives include early warning signs, proper response and prevention.

**PED 124 Alcohol and Other Drugs: Awareness, Alternatives.** 1 cr. The course will present up-to-date information on drugs and their abuse. Alternative activities such as fitness, stress management, moderation training and smoking cessation will be discussed. Opportunities for implementation of alternatives will be provided. *EL.*

### **Professional Physical Education Courses for Majors & Minors**

**PED 201 Gymnastic Apparatus.** 2 cr. Skill development, safety, spotting techniques and teaching progressions on gymnastic apparatus for students majoring in physical education and related fields. *EL.*

**PED 202 Body Mechanics.** 2 cr. Components of exercise structure; use of various pieces of equipment and apparatus in exercise; mechanics of movement and its application. *EL.*

**PED 203 Introduction to Play and Recreation.** 2 cr. Emphasizes design, leadership, programs and the administration of parks and playgrounds. *EL.*

**PED 204 Principles of and Introduction to Physical Education.** 2 cr. An overview of health education, physical education, intramurals, athletics and recreation; specialized areas in the various fields and the vocational opportunities offered in each; personal and professional qualifications of a physical educator with emphasis on establishing the role of physical education in society. *EL.*

**PED 205 Prevention and Treatment of Athletic Injuries.** 2 cr. Procedures and techniques in the prevention and care of common athletic injuries. Diagnosis, rehabilitation and the relationship of an athletic trainer to athletes, coaches and administrators. *EL.*

**PED 206 Personal Health.** 3 cr. Survey of the various aspects of health which affect both the individual and the community. Topics include drugs, smoking, alcohol, venereal disease, mental health and others. *EL.*

**PED 207 Basketball Theory and Coaching.** 2 cr. Theory and methods of teaching and coaching basketball. Skill analyses, practice schedules, rules and fundamentals of individual and team play are covered. *EL.*

**PED 208 Developmental Activities for Children.** 2 cr. The theory, organization and teaching of developmental activities to elementary school children. Observation and practical teaching labs. *EL.*

**PED 211 Physical Education for Elementary Schools.** 2–3 cr. Thorough examination of elementary school curricula through field observation, teaching and participation in activities. Bases for planning curriculum for primary and elementary grades are developed through selective readings and discussions. *EL.*

**PED 212 Tumbling, Trampoline and Floor Exercise.** 2 cr. Skill development, safety, spotting techniques and teaching progressions in tumbling, trampoline and floor exercise for students majoring in physical education and related fields. *EL.*

**PED 213 First Aid and Emergency Medical Care.** 2–3 cr. (Same as MLS 213.) Principles and procedures in emergency and home medical care designed to prepare the layperson for emergencies likely to be encountered in daily living. CPR certification is not awarded in PED 213. *EL.*

**PED 214 Individual and Dual Sports.** 2 cr. Theory and practice in golf, tennis and badminton. Emphasis on skill analysis and teaching technique. *EL.*

**PED 215 Sports Officiating.** 2 cr. A theoretical and practical approach to officiating athletic contests at various levels of competition. The mechanics of officiating, knowledge, interpretation of rules and field experience are integral parts of the course. *EL.*

**PED 216 Outdoor Education.** 2 cr. An overview of the philosophy, resources, skills, methods and activities associated with the natural environment as a laboratory for the achievement of selected objectives of education. The emphasis is on participation and leadership situations in the outdoors. *EL.*

**PED 217 Social Aspects of Sport.** 3 cr. A course focusing on sport institutions as social organizations and how they function within a culture. Emphasis is placed on group structure and membership and group pressure, socialization, stratification and deviance as they apply to the sport's setting. Selected topics include sport in educational institutions, minorities and women in sport, sport as work and play, and sport and the media. *EL.*

**PED 291 Special Topics in Physical Education.** 1–3 cr. Course content must be approved by the local campus and the chairman of the department. *EL.*

**PED 299 Independent Study in Physical Education.** 1–3 cr. Program must be approved by chairman of the department. *EL.*

## **PHYSICS**

**PHY 107 Ideas of Modern Physics.** 3–4 cr. An introductory course for non-science majors, with particular emphasis on the development of modern theoretical concepts. Central topics: classical mechanics, electromagnetism, quantum theory, relativity theory; some discussion of historical and philosophical aspects. May be offered without laboratory work for three credits or with laboratory for four credits. Check the local timetable for credits listed. Not open to those who have had one or more courses in college physics; does not apply toward engineering or physics majors, or toward the physics requirements for pre-professional courses. Prereq: minimal mathematics preparation. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*

**PHY 110 Physics for the Health Sciences.** 3–4 cr. A descriptive introduction to those basic concepts of physics which have application to human health in general, and to the medical and paramedical professions in particular. Primary attention will be paid to the physics of various functions of the human body (e.g., muscular and skeletal motions, the several senses, and neural processes) and to the physics of commonly used instruments and equipment. Prereq: high school general science and algebra or cons. instr. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS.*



hour of discussion, and three hours of laboratory per week or equivalent. Prereq: MAT 221 or concurrent registration with cons. instr. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(202)*.

**PHY 202 General Physics.** 5 cr. A continuation of Physics 201. Electricity, magnetism, light, and nuclear physics. Prereq: PHY 201, concurrent registration in MAT 222 or cons. instr. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(201)*.

**PHY 205 Modern Physics.** 3 cr. Introduction to atomic, nuclear, solid state physics; kinetic theory, quantum theory. Prereq: PHY 202 and cons. instr. *NMS/NS*.

**PHY 211 General Physics.** 4 cr. The study of mechanics, heat, and thermodynamics. Recommended for physical science and engineering majors. Three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week or equivalent. Prereq: concurrent registration in MAT 221. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(212)*.

**PHY 212 General Physics.** 4 cr. A continuation of Physics 211. Periodic motion, waves, electricity and magnetism. Three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory per week or equivalent. Prereq: PHY 211 and concurrent registration in MAT 222. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(211 or 213)*.

**PHY 213 General Physics.** 4 cr. A continuation of Physics 212. Electromagnetic waves, atomic and nuclear physics. Three hours lecture and three hours of laboratory per week or equivalent. Prereq: PHY 212. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(212)*.

**PHY 291 Topics in Physics.** 1–3 cr. An extended coverage of one or more topics in physics such as environmental physics, energy, biophysics, mechanics, electricity and magnetism, electro-magnetic radiation, statistical physics, solid state physics, relativity, quantum mechanics, atomic and nuclear physics. Prereq: cons instr. \*

**PHY 299 Independent Study.** 1–3 cr. Independent study under the supervision of an instructor. The work may, for example, consist of advanced laboratory investigation into a particular topic or library research and writing of a paper on some subject of interest. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

## PHYSIOLOGY

(See Biological Sciences)

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

**POL 101 Introduction to Politics.** 3 cr. A general introduction to political science, including basic concepts such as power, authority, legitimacy; types of political systems and approaches to the study of politics; problems common to all political systems. *SS*.

**POL 104 American Government and Politics.** 3 cr. Analysis of the decision-making structure and processes of American national government, including the role of parties and interest groups, and the value preferences within American society which affect the formation of public policy. *SS*.

**POL 106 Comparative Politics of Major Nations.** 3 cr. Analysis of the political systems of select major nations of the world, stressing comparison of cultures, institutions, processes, and methods of comparative analysis. *SS/CC*.

**POL 199 Current Issues in Politics.** 1–2 cr. Examination of controversial and timely issues. \*

**POL 201 Introduction to Political Theory.** 3 cr. What is the ideal in politics and government? A survey and analysis of ideas relating to political systems and values. Prereq: previous course in political science or cons. instr. *SS/HP/PT*.

**PHY 120 Physical Science.** 3–4 cr. Selected topics from physics, geology, and astronomy. Not intended for those planning to major in a physical science; does not fulfill the prerequisites for any more advanced courses. May be offered without a laboratory for three credits or with a laboratory for four credits. Not open to those who have had PHY 141, PHY 201, or equivalent. *NMS/NS/4 cr. LS*.

**PHY 141 General Physics.** 4 cr. The study of mechanics, heat, wave motion, and sound. Recommended for students majoring in business, elementary education, medical technology, pharmacy, pre-dentistry, and pre-medical studies. Three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory-discussion per week or equivalent. Prereq: demonstrated competency at MAT 105 level or concurrent registration in MAT 105. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(142)*.

**PHY 142 General Physics.** 4 cr. A continuation of Physics 141. Electricity, magnetism, light, atomic, and nuclear physics. Three hours of lecture and three hours of laboratory-discussion per week or equivalent. Prereq: PHY 141. *NMS/NS/LS/SQ(141)*.

**PHY 201 General Physics.** 5 cr. The study of mechanics, heat, wave motion, and sound. Recommended for physical science and engineering majors. Three hours of lecture, one

**POL 206 Politics of Developing Areas.** 3 cr. A critical examination of developmental concepts, socio-economic and political problems of the Third World. Problem in development of new institutions. Elites and ideologies affecting stability, continuity and revolution. *SS/CC*.

**POL 219 Public Policy.** 3 cr. Major issues of public policy in such fields as economic management, welfare, health, education, energy, environment, agriculture, etc. How public problems develop, approaches to policy making, why programs succeed and fail. Students can repeat the course with different content. *SS*.

**POL 220 Politics of Crime and Punishment.** 3 cr. An introduction to public policy as it affects public order: crime, criminals, police behavior, the criminal courts, juvenile justice and prisons. This course includes an analysis and evaluation of existing reform proposals. *SS*.

**POL 221 Juvenile Criminal Justice in Wisconsin.** 3 cr. Survey of Wisconsin institutions which deal with youthful offenders; processes employed in disposal of cases; police and social welfare agencies; juvenile courts; constitutional law cases defining rights of the accused. Prereq: cons. instr. *SS*.

**POL 225 State and Local Government.** 3 cr. Organization, structure and function of state and local governments with emphasis on Wisconsin. *SS*.

**POL 231 Feminism, Equality and Public Policy.** 3 cr. (Same as PHI 231, INT 231, and WOM 231.) This course involves a discussion and examination of the issues which generate public policy such as affirmative action, comparable worth, pornography, abortion, etc., from the viewpoint of philosophy and political science. *IST/CC*.

**POL 275 International Politics.** 3 cr. Analysis of cooperative and conflictual interactions of nation-states and the international system over time; contemporary political, economic and military issues in the world. *SS/HP/CC*.

**POL 298 Special Topics.** 3–4 cr. An umbrella course to be used for topics which would be appropriate for freshmen and sophomores. (The topic and number of credits will be footnoted whenever the course number is to be used.) This course can be repeated by students, but not with the same content. Prereq: previous course in political science or cons. instr. \*

**POL 299 Independent Reading.** 1–3 cr. Extensive reading for the purpose of surveying the literature in a particular subject, possibly including a research project, under the personal supervision of the instructor. Subject open; to be determined by the student and instructor. Students may be encouraged to use off-campus library resources when available. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**POL 308 American Presidency.** 3 cr. The President as chief administrative leader, political leader, foreign policy initiator, commander-in-chief and head of state. Prereq: previous course in political science. *SS/HP*.

**POL 352 Role of Government in the Economy.** 3 cr. Examination of interaction of government and the economy; governmental activities affecting business such as policies of anti-trust, control of competitive practices, regulations, public expenditures, subsidies, transfer payments, and public enterprise. Prereq: previous course in political science or economics or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

**POL 385 Politics of American Foreign Policy.** 3 cr. An examination of U.S. foreign policies since 1945 with emphasis on the motives, the objectives, the methods, the policy-making process, and the interaction between domestic and foreign policy. Prereq: previous course in political science or cons. instr. *SS/HP*.

## **PSYCHOLOGY**

**PSY 201 Introductory Psychology.** 4 cr. Survey of major content areas in psychology. Topics such as research methodology, learning and memory, physiological psychology, sensation and perception, motivation and emotion, development, personality, psychopathology, and social psychology. Advanced freshman standing recommended. Students may not receive credit for both PSY 201 and 202. *SS/SQ(360)*.

**PSY 202 Introductory Psychology.** 3 cr. (See PSY 201 course description.) Students who have taken PSY 201 may not take course for credit. *SS/SQ(360)*.

**PSY 203 Individuals and Institutions: Concepts/Experience I.** 3 cr. Lecture/discussion presentation of concepts of human behavior will be related to concurrent experiences in community agencies—e.g., schools, social service departments and hospitals. Agency placements involve a minimum commitment of five hours per week and will provide some direct contact between the students and agency clients. Two hours of lecture and discussion will be required, with opportunity for additional individual discussion. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202 or concurrent registration and cons. instr. *SS*.

**PSY 205 Dynamics of Individual Behavior.** 3 cr. Modes of functioning in normal individuals, strategies of adjustment to crisis situations, motivation, identity, frustration and conflict, including an overview of concepts of personality and psychopathology. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS*.

**PSY 208 Female and Male: Psychology of Gender.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 208.) The process and consequences of gender role development; review of current gender research and theory in the context of cultural, psychological, biological, historical, and cross-cultural perspectives. The course focuses on female and male experience in this culture as it relates to issues such as cognition, value systems, achievement, interpersonal relationships, aggression, and sexuality. Prereq: PSY 201, 202, or cons. instr. *SS/CC*.

**PSY 210 Psychological Statistics.** 3 cr. An introduction to descriptive and inferential statistics. Topics include measures of central tendency, measures of variability, correlation and regression, sampling distributions, nonparametric and parametric hypothesis testing procedures for t-tests, and analysis of variance. Prereq: PSY 201/202 or concurrent registration and introductory college algebra or exemption. *NMS/MS/SQ(225)*.

**PSY 224 A Conceptual Introduction to Statistics.** 1 cr. This course is designed specifically as a supplement to PSY 225 for students who have had no previous course in statistics. It is not a substitute for PSY 210 and does not satisfy requirements for an introductory course in statistics. Prereq: PSY 201, 202 and concurrent registration in PSY 225. *EL*.



**PSY 225 Experimental Psychology.** 5 cr. Emphasis on research techniques and methodology; collection, analysis, and reporting of psychological data. Lecture and laboratory. Prereq: PSY 210, equivalent statistics course or cons. instr. *SS/SQ(210)*.

**PSY 250 Developmental Psychology: The Life Span.** 3 cr. A survey of human development theories and research integrating the biological, cognitive, emotional, and social development of the individual through all stages of the life span from the prenatal period through old age. Students may not receive credit for both PSY 250 and PSY 360 or 361 or 362. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS*.

**PSY 254 Physiological Psychology.** 3 cr. Discussion of the physiological substrates of movement, attention, emotion, motivation, learning, thinking and language; including an examination of research techniques using neural lesions, electrical and chemical stimulation. Some background in biology is strongly recommended. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *NMS/NS*.

**PSY 299 Directed Study in Psychology.** 1–3 cr. Extensive reading for the purpose of surveying the literature in a particular subject, possibly including a research project, under the personal supervision of the instructor. Prereq: PSY 201, 202 and cons. instr. \*

**PSY 307 Psychology of Personality.** 3 cr. Discussion of major theories and research in personality. Theories typically covered include psychoanalytic, dispositional, behavioral, cognitive, and humanistic perspectives. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS*.

**PSY 309 Abnormal Psychology.** 3 cr. A survey of contemporary theory and research on diagnostic categories, approaches to treatment and understanding of abnormal behavior. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. One additional course in psychology is recommended. *SS*.

**PSY 311 Current Topics on Psychology.** 1–3 cr. Specific topic to be announced in campus timetable. Prereq: PSY 201, 202 or cons. instr. \*

**PSY 330 Social Psychology.** 3 cr. Examination of theory and research in such areas as social cognition, attitude formation and change, attribution theory, attraction, group processes, conformity and compliance, aggression and prosocial behavior. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS*.

**PSY 360 Developmental Psychology: The Child.** 3 cr. An examination of development from conception through adolescence. Topics include genetic influences, models of acquisition of learned behavior, motor, perceptual, cognitive, language, emotional and social development. Students may not receive credit for both PSY 360 and PSY 250. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS/SQ(201 or 202, 362)*.

**PSY 361 Developmental Psychology: Adolescence.** 3 cr. Topics include physical development: the problems of adjustment which accompany and follow the physiological changes during puberty; intellectual, emotional and social behavior. Students may not receive credit for both PSY 361 and 250. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS*.

**PSY 362 Developmental Psychology: Adulthood.** 3 cr. Topics include physical, intellectual, personal and interpersonal development, with emphasis on adjustive responses to life challenges such as career choice, marriage, parenthood, aging, and dying. Students may not receive credit for both PSY 362 and PSY 250. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202. *SS/SQ(360)*.

## **SOCIOLOGY**

**SOC 101 Introduction to Sociology.** 3 cr. A study of the basic concepts, theories, and methods of sociology, emphasizing the significance of culture and personality, social process and organization, forces of social stability and change. *SS/SQ(ANT 200)*.

**SOC 120 Marriage and Family.** 3 cr. Social science contributions to understanding processes of creating, maintaining and dissolving intimate relationships. *SS*.

**SOC 125 American Society in the Contemporary World.** 3 cr. American society is embedded in a web of relations with other countries of the world. This course will explore contemporary American society in the context of these relations and in contrast to these countries. Focus will be upon social structure and institutions, cultural values, dynamics of change, and developing mutually beneficial relationships between countries. *SS/CC*.

**SOC 130 Contemporary Social Problems.** 3 cr. Sociological analysis of selected issues and problems in society, with focus on personal and social causes, dimensions, consequences, and solutions. *SS*.

**SOC 131 Crime and Criminal Justice.** 3 cr. This course will provide an introduction to the day-to-day functioning of the elements of the criminal justice system in the United States. The course explores the nature of crime in the United States, and reviews ideas about causes and solutions. Major emphasis is on the sociology of the component parts of the criminal justice system—the organization and role of police, lawyers, court and correctional personnel. *SS*.

**SOC 134 Problems of American Minority Groups.** 3 cr. The nature, problems and adjustments of American racial, religious, ethnic and nationality groups; proposals for reduction of intergroup tension. *SS/HP/CC/ES*.



**SOC 138 Sociological Perspectives on Sex Roles.** 3 cr. (Same as WOM 138.) A sociological examination of roles assigned to women and men in society, including the experiences of marriage, parenthood, motherhood, employment and occupational attainment. Particular attention is given to socialization into sex roles and their cultural reinforcement. Both existing patterns and ongoing changes will be examined. *SS/HP/CC.*

**SOC 160 Sociology of Human Sexuality.** 3 cr. Social, psychological and sociological aspects of sexual relationships and behavior, including the social psychology of physiological and emotional arousal, interpersonal attraction, and societal regulation on intimate relationships. Concepts and findings in these areas are related to empirical data on sexual behavior, including pre-marital relationships, particularly in American society. *SS.*

**SOC 170 Introduction to World Population.** 3 cr. Determinants and consequences of population size and growth. Changing levels of birth rates and death rates and their future social and economic implications. Fertility regulations and population policies in countries at various stages of development. *SS/HP/CC.*

**SOC 250 People, Organizations and Society.** 3 cr. Role of organizations, including industrial, governmental and educational, in American society. Topics: impact of organizations on members and clients, the internal dynamics of organizations and the interchange between organizations and their environment, including the society as a whole. Prereq: sophomore standing. *SS.*

**SOC 291 Selected Topics in Sociology.** 1–3 cr. The topic selected will be in some area of special competence of the instructor. When this course is offered, the specific topic will be given in the campus timetable. Prereq: sophomore standing and one course in sociology or cons. instr. \*

**SOC 293 Proseminar in Sociology.** 1–3 cr. The topic selected will be in some area of special competence of the instructor. When this proseminar is offered, the specific focus will be stated in the campus timetable. Prereq: sophomore standing, an introductory sociology or anthropology course, one additional course in sociology and cons. instr. \*

**SOC 299 Independent Reading in Sociology.** 1–3 cr. Prereq: sophomore standing and cons. instr. \*

**SOC 335 Introductory Social Psychology.** 3 cr. Introduction to the general area of social psychology, covering such topics as motivation, attitude, value, communications, leadership, etc. Prereq: sophomore standing and either SOC 101, ANT 100, PSY 201 or 202, or cons. instr. *SS.*

**SOC 357 Methods of Sociological Inquiry.** 3 cr. Scientific methods and their application in the analysis of society; procedures in testing sociological theory; problem definition, hypothesis construction, collection and evaluation of data. Prereq: sophomore standing and an introductory sociology course or cons. instr. *SS.*

## **SPEECH AND DRAMATIC ARTS**

(See Communication Arts)

## **WOMEN'S STUDIES**

**WOM 101 An Introduction to Women's Studies.** 3 cr. (Same as INT 101.) An introduction to the major problems addressed by Women's Studies with an emphasis on the theoretical and methodological issues involved in gaining accurate knowledge about women. Literary, philosophical, historical, and social science perspectives are used to understand the experience of women and the cultural construction of gender. *IST/CC.*

**WOM 138 Sociological Perspectives on Sex Roles.** 3 cr. (Same as SOC 138.) A sociological examination of roles assigned to women and men in society, including the experiences of marriage, parenthood, motherhood, employment and occupational attainment. Particular attention is given to socialization into sex roles and their cultural reinforcement. Both existing patterns and ongoing changes will be examined. *SS/HP/CC.*

**WOM 202 Feminist Philosophy.** 3 cr. (Same as PHI 202.) An introduction to feminist philosophies through a study and critique of traditional and feminist views about women, their lives, society and knowledge, with particular attention to theories of women's oppression. Prereq: three credits in philosophy recommended but not required. *HFA/CC.*

**WOM 208 Female and Male: Psychology of Gender.** 3 cr. (Same as PSY 208.) The process and consequences of gender role development: review of current gender research and theory in the context of cultural, psychological, biological, historical, and cross-cultural perspectives. This course focuses on female and male experience in this culture as it relates to issues such as cognition, value systems, achievement, interpersonal relationships, aggression, and sexuality. Prereq: PSY 201 or 202 or cons. instr. *SS/CC.*

**WOM 231 Feminism, Equality and Public Policy.** 3 cr. (Same as PHI 231, POL 231, and INT 231.) This course involves a discussion and examination of the issues which generate public policy such as affirmative action, comparable worth, pornography, abortion, etc. from the viewpoint of philosophy and political science. *IST/CC.*

**WOM 250 Women in Cross-Cultural Perspective.** 3 cr. (Same as ANT 250.) The study of women in a variety of societies around the world, both past and present. Includes consideration of the sexual division of labor, marriage systems, child rearing, relationships between men and women and systems of myth and ideology concerning women's roles. The effects of socio-economic development and rapid social change are examined. *SS/CC/HP.*

**WOM 291 Selected Topics in Women's Studies.** 1–3 cr. Designed to focus in depth on a particular area of women's studies. Specific topic to be announced in campus timetable. Prereq: cons. instr. \*

**WOM 299 Independent Study in Women's Studies.** 1–3 cr. Extensive reading for the purpose of surveying the literature in a particular area, possibly including a research project under the personal supervision of the instructor. Prereq: cons. instr. \*



***UW Centers Campuses***



**Aural M. Umhoefer, Dean**  
Thomas A. Martin, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
1006 Connie Road  
Baraboo, WI 53913-1098  
(608) 356-8351, ext. 245 or 255

## **University of Wisconsin Center Baraboo/Sauk County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Baraboo/Sauk County campus is located on 68 hillside acres on the northwest side of Baraboo.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 634 students were enrolled, 30 percent of whom were age 25 or older. The majority of students are commuters from Sauk, Columbia, Dane, Juneau, and Adams counties but an increasing number become Baraboo residents for the academic year.

### **Facilities**

Three buildings make up the campus physical plant. The Administration/Classroom Building houses classroom, administration and faculty offices, computer and natural science laboratories, art studios, and greenhouse. The Student Center is the site of student recreational facilities, student government offices, Student Services, bookstore, cafeteria, theater, and music rooms. The Library-Learning Resources Center contains a 34,000-volume library, quiet study areas, and additional classroom and faculty office space. Basketball and tennis courts, fitness and cross country ski trails, and softball and soccer fields provide outdoor recreational opportunities.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** In addition to the freshman/sophomore liberal arts and pre-professional academic programs, the campus offers adjunct coursework for the associate degree, nursing program, associate degree program at Oxford Federal Corrections Institution, and graduate credit courses in education in cooperation with UW-La Crosse.

**Scholarships:** Friends of the Campus, Inc. Scholarship Program.

**Extracurricular:** Intramural and varsity competition in cross country, tennis, softball, volleyball, bowling. Campus singers, Jazz Band, Student Association, Outdoor Club, Photography Club, and The Gauntlet, the student newspaper.

**Community interest programs:** Wide range of Continuing Education courses, Elderhostel, College for Kids, Music Clinic, Campus-Community Theater Program, Civic Chorus, Community Band, Brass Ensemble, Duplicate Bridge Club, and Baraboo Area Stamp Club.

---

**UWC-Baraboo/Sauk County  
Administration and support services**

**Umhoefer, Aural M.** (1965)  
Campus Dean  
B.A., Rosary College  
M.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Bredeson, Jim** (1989)  
Director, Learning Resources Center  
J.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Colby, Marjorie** (1990)  
Developmental Skills Specialist, Oxford College Program  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Corwith, Jill** (1990)  
Associate Student Services Specialist  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Davidson, Robert J.** (1982)  
Director, Oxford College Program  
B.A., Milton College  
M.A., California Polytechnic State  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Flesch, David J.** (1980)  
Developmental Skills Specialist, Oxford College Program  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Gerlach, Janice R.** (1982)  
Student Services Specialist  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Geyer, Sidna** (1990)  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., Ball State  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
Ed.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout

**Grant, Mary S.** (1983)  
Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., De Paul University  
M.S., Marquette University

**Martin, Thomas** (1989)  
Director, Student Services  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Raught, Linda** (1968)  
Business Manager

**Schell, Mary A.** (1987)  
Developmental Skills Specialist, Oxford College Program  
B.S., University of Minnesota  
B.T., Mankato State College

**Whitney, M. Jane** (1990)  
Administrative Specialist, Oxford College Program  
B.A., Grinnell University

**Wight, Doris** (1973)  
Developmental Skills Specialist, Oxford College Program  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Vladick, Mark** (1972)  
Administrative Program Manager, Instructional Media  
Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Bechtei, Donald L.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, History  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.A., University of South Dakota  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
Ed.D., University of South Dakota

**Cole, David W.** (1965)  
Professor, English  
B.A., Oberlin College  
M.A., Syracuse University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Donner, Robert M.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Computer Science/Physics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Drennan, William R.** (1981)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., University of Florida  
M.A., University of South Florida  
Ph.D., University of South Florida

**Duckworth, Bruce E.** (1977)  
Associate Professor, Business  
B.S., Colorado State University  
M.B.A., University of Minnesota

**Dwyer, Helene** (1982)  
Assistant Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., College of White Plains  
M.A., Fordham University  
Ph.D., Fordham University

**Eddy, Jennifer J.** (1965)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.A., Bemidji State College  
B.S., Bemidji State College  
M.S., Bemidji State College

**Etzwiler, David J.** (1977)  
Assistant Professor, Math/Computer Science  
B.A., Saint Joseph's College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Floody, Dale R.** (1978)  
Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.A., St. John's University  
Ph.D., Rutgers State University



---

**Frye, Donna M.** (1982)  
Associate Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.E., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Grant, Kenneth B.** (1978)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., DePaul University  
M.A., Marquette University  
Ph.D., Marquette University

**Haney, Emil B.** (1979)  
Professor, Economics  
B.S., Ohio State University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Haney, Wava G.** (1980)  
Professor, Sociology  
B.S., Ohio State University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Irwin, Harriet A.** (1985)  
Associate Lecturer, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Kiesel, Diann S.** (1981)  
Instructor, Geology/Geography  
B.S., Bowling Green State University  
M.A., Bowling Green State University

**Laufenberg, Wayne** (1988)  
Associate Lecturer, Political Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Morgan, Steven G.** (1982)  
Lecturer, Music  
B.A., University of Redlands  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Phelps, Janet W.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.A., Antioch College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Phelps, Laurence M.** (1972)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
A.B., Carleton College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Robkin, Eugene E.** (1975)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., California Institute of Technology  
M.A., University of California-Los Angeles  
Ph.D., University of California-Los Angeles

**Rundio, Stephen J., III** (1976)  
Associate Professor, Physical Education  
A.B., Guilford College  
M.Ed., University of North Carolina  
Ed.D., University of North Carolina

**Solomon, Isaac H.** (1977)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Rajasthan University, India  
M.S., Jodhpur University, India  
M.S., Marquette University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Stich, Gerald L.** (1969)  
Professor, Music  
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Waddell, Mark E.** (1980)  
Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Whelan, Robert** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Spanish/ESL  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Marquette  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Whitney, John A.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.A., Grinnell College  
M.F.A., Rochester Institute of Technology

**Wright, Madeleine F.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, French  
License-es-Lettres, University of France  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison



## *University of Wisconsin Center* **Barron County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Barron County is located on 135 acres of land south of the city of Rice Lake, which is 60 miles north of Eau Claire and 120 miles northeast of Minneapolis/St. Paul.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 524 students were enrolled, 20 percent of whom were age 25 or older. Students at UWC-Barron come from all over northwest Wisconsin and beyond. Many come from towns such as Barron, Cumberland, Rice Lake, Spooner, and Chetek.

### **Facilities**

The seven buildings on campus are nestled on partially wooded land along the winding Red Cedar River. The main facilities are classrooms in Ritzinger Hall, a Fine Arts Building, Library, Gymnasium, Student Center, Administration Building, and the Physical Plant Building. Other educational and recreational facilities include the Observatory, Amphitheatre, exercise course, tennis courts, a three-hole golf course, baseball diamonds, and a soccer field.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** An Evening Associate Degree Program, Observatory, educational trips, tutoring services, Humanities Day, Ritzinger Math-Science Day, and environmental studies.

**Scholarships:** A scholarship program sponsored by Barron County Campus Foundation.

**Extracurricular:** Intramural and varsity sports, newspaper, forensics, Student Government Association, Math-Science Club, Phi Theta Kappa national honors fraternity, French Club, Foreign Born Students Association, and Encore for non-traditional students.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education courses, Summer Kids' Kollege, Fine Arts programs sponsored by Barron County Campus Foundation, theater, Communiversity Band, Swing Singers, and art gallery exhibits.

### **Mary H. Somers, Dean**

Daphne N. Stassin, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
1800 College Drive  
Rice Lake, WI 54868-2497  
(715) 234-8176, ext. 5430

---

**UWC-Barron County**  
**Administration and support services**

**Somers, Mary Hayes** (1988)

Campus Dean  
B.A., Hunter College-City University of New York  
M.A., Hunter College-City University of New York  
Ph.D., Graduate Center-City University of New York

**Clark, Susan J.** (1990)

Associate Specialist, Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Healy, Jeanne** (1989)

Counselor, Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Stout

**Lang, Barbara A.** (1979)

Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education

**Mofle, Susan E.** (1983)

Developmental Skills Specialist  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., Augustana College

**Rogers, Michael D.** (1988)

Business Manager  
A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Barron County  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls

**Stassin, Daphne N.** (1989)

Director, Student Services  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.Ed., University of Georgia  
Ph.D., New York University

**Wammer, Steven M.** (1988)

Associate Specialist Student Services  
B.A., Concordia College

**Whipple, Caroline Becker** (1989)

Director, Library  
B.A., Southwestern College  
M.A., Northwestern University  
Ph.D., Drew University  
M.L.S., Kent State University

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Arntson, Wayne W.** (1967)

Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa  
Ed.D., University of Northern Colorado

**Clemens, Joann** (1988)

Associate Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Cooksey, Ben F.** (1974)

Assistant Professor, Biology  
A.A., Northeastern Oklahoma A & M College  
B.S., Pittsburgh State University  
M.S., Pittsburgh State University  
Ph.D., Kansas State University

**Crisler, Dale F.** (1966)

Associate Professor, Physics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls  
M.S., Vanderbilt University  
Ph.D., University of Wyoming

**Grivna, Dennis** (1969)

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls

**Hasman, Robert H.** (1972)

Associate Professor, English  
B.S., University of Illinois  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., University of Illinois

**Hoelt, Mary E.** (1971)

Associate Professor, French/Communication Arts  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S.T., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

**Mofle, Lawrence D.** (1982)

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Augustana College  
M.A., University of South Dakota

**Panahi, Mohammad H.** (1986)

Assistant Professor, Sociology/Political Science  
B.A., University of Tehran  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Pannier, James M.** (1966)

Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ed.D., Montana State University

**Parker, Ronald F.** (1969)

Associate Professor, Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S., Winona State University

**Patraw, James** (1972)

Associate Lecturer, Geology  
B.S., South Dakota School of Mines & Technology  
M.S., South Dakota School of Mines & Technology

**Patrick, Sue C.** (1990)

Assistant Professor, History  
B.A., University of Texas  
M.A., Texas Tech University  
Ph.D., Indiana University

**Ruedy, Donald H.** (1969)

Associate Professor, Art  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

---

**Schilling, David H. (1969)**  
Associate Professor, Mathematics/Computer Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.A., San Diego State University

**Schmid, Karl N. (1967)**  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics/Computer Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls  
M.S., Syracuse University

**Siderius, Dale D. (1990)**  
Associate Lecturer, Political Science  
B.A., Augustana College  
M.A., University of Iowa  
J.D., University of Iowa

**Thompson, Edward G. (1968)**  
Associate Professor, Music  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-River Falls  
M.S.T., University of Wisconsin-Superior

**Tollefsrud-Anderson, Linda (1981)**  
Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.S., University of North Dakota  
Ph.D., University of Texas

**Wiesner, Terry L. (1981–86 & 1990)**  
Associate Lecturer, Communication Arts  
A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Barron County  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Superior

**Zager, Patricia (1990)**  
Associate Lecturer, Business/Economics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Zimmerman, Ruth M. (1967)**  
Instructor, English  
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College  
M.A., University of Florida



**Bradley M. Gottfried, Dean**  
Marilyn Krump, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
400 Campus Drive  
Fond du Lac, WI 54935-2998  
(414) 929-3606

## **University of Wisconsin Center Fond du Lac**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Fond du Lac is located on 183 acres on the northeast side of Fond du Lac, north of East Johnson Street (Hwy. 23).

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 780 students were enrolled, 11 percent of whom were age 25 or older. Students attend on a full-time and part-time basis.

### **Facilities**

The six buildings of the Fond du Lac Center are grouped around the shore of a two acre lake. Facilities include classroom, science, and library-administration buildings; a student center; a physical education/music facility and a heating plant. Outdoor education, physical education, and recreation facilities include a botanical laboratory, softball diamonds, an all-weather quarter-mile track, and a soccer field.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Day and evening credit courses, visiting artist program, study skills workshops and UW Centers Library Processing Center. The UWC-Fond du Lac and the Postsecondary Re-Entry Education Program (PREP) offer associate degree programs at Kettle Moraine, Waupun and Taycheedah Correctional Institutions.

**Scholarships:** UW Center Fond du Lac Foundation offers academic scholarships, fine arts talentships, new freshmen and adult student scholarships. Local scholarships are also available.

**Extracurricular:** Phi Theta Kappa national community college honorary society, Returning Adult Association, Ambassador's Club, literary magazine, theater program, radio station, newspaper, band and vocal groups, student government, leadership conferences, intramural and varsity sports, personal and career seminars.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education courses, lectures and symposiums, College for Kids, High School Quiz Bowl, Literary award, Fine Arts performances, annual Bourbon Street Holiday, and FDL Jazz Festival.



---

**UWC-Fond du Lac**  
**Administration and support services**

**Gottfried, Bradley M.** (1987)  
Campus Dean  
B.A., West Chester State College  
M.S., Western Illinois University  
Ph.D., Miami University

**Clausen, Thomas H.** (1974)  
Administrative Program Manager  
Media Services, Public Information  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout

**Frederick, Jean L.** (1989)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Koch, Paul G.** (1969)  
Director, Library  
UW Centers Library Processing Center  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Krump, Marilyn J.** (1988)  
Director, Student Services  
B.A., College of St. Benedict  
M.B.A., Edgewood College

**Nicoud, Melisa** (1985)  
Academic Librarian  
Library Processing Center  
B.A., New Mexico Highlands University  
M.A.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Niesen, Yvonne** (1989)  
Automation Coordinator/Cataloger  
UW Centers Library Processing Center  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.L.S., University of Arizona

**Thomas, Kenneth J.** (1968)  
Program Manager, Student Services, Bookstore  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**To be named**  
Business Manager

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Armstrong, George M.** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.N.S., University of Oklahoma  
Ph.D., University of Oklahoma

**Balthazor, Ellen M.** (1969)  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., St. Norbert College  
M.A., Marquette University

**Barisonzi, Judith A.** (1976)  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., Radcliffe College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Barrett, Ronald W.** (1970)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College  
M.S., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**Beveridge, Mark C.** (1981)  
Associate Lecturer, Computer Science  
B.S., College of William and Mary

**Bolick, William A.** (1965)  
Assistant Professor, Psychology  
B.A., University of Mississippi  
M.A., University of Mississippi

**Bowser, Joan M.** (1969)  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., South Dakota State University  
M.A., University of Wyoming

**Dennis, Donald D.** (1970)  
Associate Professor, History  
B.A., Westminster College  
M.A., University of Utah  
Ph.D., University of Utah

**Ellingson, Elizabeth** (1990)  
Assistant Professor, Economics  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Grant, Ellen B.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Art  
B.F.A., University of New Hampshire  
M.F.A., Brooklyn College-City University of New York

**Greisch, Richard G.** (1969)  
Assistant Professor, Geography  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Griffiths, William P.** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.S., Western Michigan University  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hayes, Elizabeth,** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Biology  
B.A. Maryhurst College  
M.S., Marquette University

**Heil, John B.** (1970)  
Associate Professor, Physics  
B.S., Beloit College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hilfiger, John J.** (1990)

Assistant Professor, Music  
B.S., University of Rochester  
M.S., Temple University  
M.M., State University of New York  
Ph.D., University of Iowa

**Hill, Kenneth** (1988)

Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Kalamazoo College  
M.F.A., Trinity University

**Holstein, Ruth B.** (1975)

Associate Lecturer, Psychology  
B.A., MacMurray College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Kelly, Mary K.** (1974)

Associate Professor, Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of North Dakota  
M.A., Mankato State College

**Knar, Richard A.** (1968)

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S.T., Rutgers University

**Kosted, Judith A.** (1970)

Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.S., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale  
M.S., Southern Illinois University-Carbondale

**Lamont, Lawrence M.** (1977)

Associate Lecturer, Engineering  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout

**Lemke, Terrence J.** (1987)

Associate Lecturer, Computer Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**McLane, Margaret E.** (1972)

Assistant Professor, History  
B.A., Vassar College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Ness, Harald M.** (1969)

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Superior  
M.A., Central Michigan University

**Nofz, Michael P.** (1978)

Associate Professor, Sociology  
B.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., Northern Illinois University  
Ph.D., University of Illinois

**Polodna, Carolyn R.** (1990)

Assistant Professor, Business  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Parkside  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Pryor, Anne** (1989)

Associate Lecturer, Anthropology  
B.S., State University of New York  
M.A., Colorado State University

**Rigterink, Roger J.** (1973)

Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Carleton College  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Shaw, John G.** (1967)

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Notre Dame

**Smith, Carl** (1990)

Associate Lecturer, Music  
B.A., Vennard College  
B.M.E., University of Arkansas  
M.M., East Texas State University  
Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi

**Straus, Lieselotte** (1988)

Associate Lecturer, Foreign Languages  
B.A., Skidmore College  
M.A., Instituto de Filologia Hispanica, Monterrey, Mexico

**Wadzinski, Ivan M.** (1968)

Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., Purdue University

**Wall, G. Roger** (1978)

Assistant Professor, Political Science  
B.A., Millikin University  
M.A., University of Stockholm  
Ph.D., University of Stockholm

**Wifler, Carla J.** (1974)

Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., Purdue University

---

**University of Wisconsin Center**  
**Fox Valley**

**Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Fox Valley is located on a 33-acre campus between Neenah and Appleton, three miles from the north shore of Lake Winnebago.

**Student body**

In fall 1990, 1,501 students were enrolled, 36 percent of whom are age 25 or older. There is a mix of full-time and part-time students.

**Facilities**

The Center's buildings contain classrooms, library, planetarium, gymnasium, laboratories, radio station, television studio, fine arts theater, art gallery, and quiet study areas. A new child-care center opened in fall 1990. The campus also has a soccer field, tennis courts, and natural areas.

**Special programs**

**Academic:** Evening courses, honors program, minority mentor program, math and English preparatory courses, undergraduate research opportunities, and career exploration services.

**Scholarships:** The UW Fox Cities Foundation annually awards 50 scholarships to new, continuing, and transferring students.

**Extracurricular:** Student government, intramural and varsity sports, cheer team, campus newspaper, television productions, radio station, literary magazine, interest clubs, e.g., business, drama, English, political science, nontraditional students.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education courses, Aaron Bohrod Fine Arts Gallery, drama productions, lecture and fine arts series, planetarium programs, and faculty and guest lecture series.



**Robert E. Young, Dean**  
Rhonda Uschan, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
P.O. Box 8002  
1478 Midway Road  
Menasha, WI 54952-8002  
(414) 832-2620

---

**UWC-Fox Valley**  
**Administration and support services**

**Young, Robert E.** (1987)

Campus Dean  
B.A., Drake University  
M.A., Michigan State University  
Ph.D., Michigan State University

**Alderson, James M., Jr.** (1988)

Student Services Specialist  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.F.A., Indiana University

**Betow, Virginia** (1989)

Program Manager, AODA  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Eagon, James B.** (1980)

Business Manager  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Eagon, Wendy** (1983)

Administrative Program Manager, Children's Center  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Ester, Leland D.** (1987)

Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.A., North Central College

**Fenner, Kathleen R.** (1987)

Administrative Specialist, Student Activities

**Frantz, Thomas E.** (1981)

Administrative Program Manager, Media Services  
B.A., Thiel College  
M.S., Clarion State College

**Gianopoulos, Andrea M.** (1990)

Associate Media Specialist  
A.S., University of Wisconsin Center-Fox Valley

**Gibas, Eugene A.** (1984)

Associate Professor, Continuing Education  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Kain-Breese, April L.** (1978)

Director, Library  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Lewis, Kay** (1974)

Program Manager, Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.A., University of Iowa

**Mills, Margret** (1990)

Associate Academic Librarian  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Rickert, Brenda J.**, (1984)

Program Manager, Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Ross, Patricia L.** (1987)

Program Manager, Student Services  
B.S., Indiana University  
M.S., Indiana University

**Schultz, Max D.** (1986)

Administrative Specialist, Public Information  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout

**Uschan, Rhonda S.** (1988)

Director, Student Services  
B.S., Kentucky State University  
M.P.A., Kentucky State University

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Ahmad, Mushtaq** (1988)

Assistant Professor, Economics  
B.S., Punjab University, Lahore, Pakistan  
M.S., Quaid-I-Azam University, Islamabad, Pakistan  
M.A., University of Waterloo, Canada  
Ph.D., Northern Illinois University

**Allen, Malcolm D.** (1990)

Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., University of Lancaster, England  
M.A., Louisiana State University  
Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University

**Anders, Shirley** (1989)

Lecturer, English  
A.B., Salem College  
M.F.A., Bennington College

**Anderson, Kenneth** (1965)

Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.S., Lawrence University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Barrett, Ronald** (1976)

Associate Professor, Biology  
B.A., Gustavus Adolphus College  
M.S., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**Bell, Suzanne** (1978)

Lecturer, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Richmond  
M.A.T., Duke University

**Brey, James A.** (1982)

Assistant Professor, Geology and Geography  
A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Sheboygan  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Burleton, George** (1986)

Lecturer, Business  
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Castillo, Cherie** (1990)

A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Fox Valley  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

- Clegg, Beatrice** (1988)  
Lecturer, Psychology  
B.S., University of Southern Mississippi
- Collins, Michael** (1975)  
Assistant Professor, Sociology  
B.S., Loyola University of Chicago  
M.A., University of Notre Dame
- Fogle, Jill M.** (1986)  
Recreation Specialist and Lecturer  
Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse
- Fyfe, Donald M.**, (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
A.B., University of Michigan  
M.A., University of Michigan
- Gazzola, Angelo C., Jr.** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Business and Economics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Green Bay  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh
- Gunawardena, Chitra** (1988)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka  
M.S., University of Peradeniya, Sri Lanka  
Ph.D., Michigan State University
- Hauxhurst, James** (1976)  
Associate Professor, Biology  
B.A., University of California-Santa Barbara  
M.A., University of California-Berkeley  
Ph.D., University of California-San Diego
- Hayes, Patrick** (1976)  
Associate Professor, Business and Economics  
B.B.A., Eastern New Mexico University  
M.B.A., Eastern New Mexico University
- Helgeland, Catherine H.** (1977)  
Instructor, Geography  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Hieser, Rex** (1978)  
B.S., Michigan State University  
M.A., University of Iowa  
Ph.D., University of Iowa
- Hintz, Anne M.** (1984)  
Associate Professor, Foreign Languages  
B.A., College of Mount St. Mary  
Ph.D., Yale University
- Hrubesky, Donald** (1973)  
Professor, English  
B.A., St. Norbert College  
Ph.D., Kansas State University
- Jordahl, David** (1981)  
Assistant Professor, Music  
B.Mus.Ed., Gustavus Adolphus College  
M.A., University of Iowa
- Keepers, Jerry** (1969)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., Brown University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Livingstone, Biganess** (1976)  
Professor, Art  
B.F.A., Massachusetts College of Art  
M.Ph., Newton College  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- McLaren, Theda B.** (1977)  
Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Beloit College  
M.A., University of Montana
- Mason, Carol** (1960)  
Professor, Anthropology  
B.A., Florida State University  
M.A., University of Michigan  
Ph.D., University of Michigan
- Miller, Michael** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Business  
B.S., The Ohio State University  
M.B.A., Bowling Green State University
- Minock, Michael** (1971)  
Professor, Biology  
B.A., Stanford University  
M.A., University of California-Northridge  
M.S., University of Nebraska-Omaha  
Ph.D., Utah State University
- Nockerts, Ann A.** (1987)  
Lecturer, Computer Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Nyman, Terry** (1976)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Western Michigan University  
M.A., Western Michigan University  
Ph.D., University of Massachusetts
- O'Brien, Michael** (1972)  
Professor, History  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Parks, Jean** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.S.E., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Potash, Marc** (1977)  
Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.A., Utica College of Syracuse University  
M.A., Western Kentucky University  
M.A., Carleton University  
Ph.D., Carleton University



**Putman, Daniel** (1976)  
Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Marquette University  
Ph.D., University of Southern California

**Rice, Nancy** (1990)  
Lecturer, Music  
B.M.E., Boise State University  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Schultz, Sue** (1989)  
Instructor, Computer Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Sharma, Virenda** (1969)  
Professor, Physics and Astronomy  
B.S., Agra University  
M.S., Agra University  
Ph.D., Colorado State University

**Spencer, Michael** (1971)  
Associate Professor, Physical Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S., University of California-Los Angeles

**Stahl, Neil** (1976)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Indiana University  
Ph.D., Brown University

**Stanley, Linda F.** (1972)  
Lecturer, English  
B.A., University of Colorado  
M.A., University of Colorado

**Svejda, John F.** (1987)  
Associate Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.S., Mankato State College  
M.A., Mankato State College

**Tiptanatoranin, Manat** (1983)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Chiang Mai University, Thailand  
Ph.D., University of Alberta, Canada

**Varma, Badri** (1983)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
M.Sc., Aligarh Muslim University, India  
Ph.D., Simon Fraser University, Canada

**Warrick, Patricia** (1966)  
Professor, English  
B.S., Indiana University  
B.A., Goshen College  
M.A., Purdue University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Watt, Jerald** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Engineering  
B.S., Michigan Technological University  
M.S., University of Southern California  
Ph.D., Michigan Technological University

**Welch, Mary** (1987)  
Lecturer, English  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.A., Bowling Green State University

**White, Larry** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Political Science  
A.A., Independence Community College, Kansas  
B.S. Ed., Pittsburg State University, Kansas  
M.S., Pittsburg State University, Kansas  
D.A., Idaho State University

**White, V. Alan** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Northwest Nazarene College  
M.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville  
Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville

**Winterfeldt, Susana** (1988)  
Lecturer, Spanish  
M.A., Universidad Catolica de Valparaiso, Chile

**Wixon, Richard** (1988)  
Lecturer, History  
B.A., Marist College  
M.A., Southern Illinois University  
Ph.D., Southern Illinois University

**Wrchota, Thomas W.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Economics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., Utah State University

**Young, Robert E.** (1987)  
Professor, Education  
B.A., Drake University  
M.A., Michigan State University  
Ph.D., Michigan State University

**Zeller, Wayne E.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.A., Westmar College  
Ph.D., University of Nebraska, Lincoln

**Zetzman, Franklin K.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Art  
B.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Zimmerman, Lynda** (1974)  
Assistant Professor, Music  
B.M.E., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.M., East Texas State University



**Roland A. Baldwin, Dean**  
Michael A. Herrity, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
705 Viebahn Street  
Manitowoc, WI 54220-6699  
(414) 683-4707

## *University of Wisconsin Center* **Manitowoc County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Manitowoc County is located on the southeastern edge of Manitowoc. The 40-acre campus is bound by Lake Michigan on the east and a 78-acre wooded park on the south.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 545 students were enrolled, 26 percent of whom were age 25 or older. Both full-time and part-time students are enrolled.

### **Facilities**

Two large multi-purpose buildings connected by an enclosed second floor walkway make up the campus. East Hall houses classrooms, a lecture hall, fine arts room, art gallery, library, bookstore, science labs, weight room, greenhouse, cafeteria-lounge, and offices. West Hall includes a physical education facility, computer lab, geography/geology lab, music rehearsal rooms, child care service, classrooms, and faculty offices. The grounds include a soccer field and weather station.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Evening associate degree program, AODA program, remedial mathematics, and a student tutoring service.

**Scholarships:** Numerous community and UWC-Manitowoc County Foundation scholarships are available for new and returning students.

**Extracurricular:** Newspaper, student senate, UWC-Manitowoc County Ambassadors, nontraditional student association, business club, outdoors club, and intramural and varsity sports.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education courses, Upward Bound Program, campus/community band, chorus and theater, jazz band, art gallery, lecture and fine arts series, and a speakers bureau.

**UWC-Manitowoc County  
Administration and support services**

**Baldwin, Roland A.** (1984)  
Campus Dean  
Lecturer, German  
B.A., Brigham Young University  
M.A., Brigham Young University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Bjerke, Robert A.** (1973)  
Director, Library  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Harrison, Nancy R.** (1990)  
Program Manager, Upward Bound  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Herrity, Michael A.** (1987)  
Director, Student Services  
B.S., University of Iowa  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa  
Ed.D., Oklahoma State University

**Lamberg, Laurie A.** (1990)  
Advisor, Upward Bound  
B.A., Carroll College

**Palmer, Kathleen M.** (1990)  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., Mankato State University

**Peters, Bruce D.** (1980)  
Business Manager  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Pfeffer, Jane L.** (1982)  
Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.A., Regis College

**Skubal, Susanne M.** (1976)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Wise, Patricia B.** (1990)  
Program Manager, AQDA  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S., St. Cloud State University

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Arendt, Michael J.** (1971)  
Professor, Music  
B.M., St. Norbert College  
M.M., Wichita State University

**Ball, Neil M.** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of New Hampshire  
M.S., University of New Hampshire  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Corrado, Lawrence C.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Physics/Engineering/Computer Science  
B.S., DePaul University  
M.S., Arizona State University  
Ph.D., Arizona State University

**Crowley, Maureen E.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Psychology  
B.A., Rutgers University  
M.S., Purdue University  
Ph.D., Purdue University

**Demmon, William E.** (1970)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., South Dakota School of Mines  
M.S., South Dakota School of Mines

**Emmett, Paul J.** (1978)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.S., Loyola University  
M.S., Illinois Institute of Technology  
M.A., Loyola University  
Ph.D., University of Chicago

**Flannery, Richard F.** (1978)  
Professor, Political Science  
A.B., Syracuse University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Graetz, Kenneth R.** (1974)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Gratz, David K.** (1978)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Wesleyan University  
M.A., Syracuse University  
Ph.D., Syracuse University

**Hart, Charles R.** (1982)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences/Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S., University of Iowa  
Ph.D., University of Iowa

**Helgeland, Catherine H.** (1977)  
Instructor, Geography/Geology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

---

**Knauf, Kenneth L. (1985)**  
Assistant Professor, Business  
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.M.S., University of Arkansas

**Kostroski, Lawrence P. (1990)**  
Lecturer, Business  
B.A., St. Norbert College  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Leet, Juli A. (1989)**  
Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Superior

**Leone, Catherine L. (1989)**  
Assistant Professor, Anthropology/Sociology  
B.A., University of California-Berkeley  
M.A., Washington State University  
Ph.D., Washington State University

**Purchatzke, Leroy A. (1967)**  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Roby, Patricia C. (1990)**  
Lecturer, English  
B.A., University of Maryland  
M.A., Marquette University  
Ph.D., Marquette University

**Schuh, Martha (1982)**  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics/Computer Science  
A.B., Oberlin College  
M.A., University of Illinois

**Semmes, David H. (1966)**  
Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Singh, Bhagat (1970)**  
Professor, Mathematics/Computer Science  
B.S., Agra University, India  
M.S., Agra University, India  
M.S., University of Illinois  
Ph.D., University of Illinois

**Sontag, Charles R. (1967)**  
Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Carroll College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Taheri, Abbas A. (1989)**  
Assistant Professor, Economics  
B.S., National University  
M.B.A., Roosevelt University  
Ph.D., University of Illinois

**Trask, Kerry A. (1972)**  
Professor, History  
B.A., Hamline University  
M.A., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**Vachuska, Peter L. (1989)**  
Instructor, Mathematics  
B.S., Mankato State University  
M.S., Mankato State University

**Van Der Vaart, Richard L. (1986)**  
Associate Professor, Physical Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.A., Western Michigan University

**Whelen, Robert J. (1990)**  
Lecturer, Spanish  
B.A., Marquette University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**White, V. Alan (1981)**  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
A.B., Northwest Nazarene College  
M.A., University of Tennessee, Knoxville  
Ph.D., University of Tennessee, Knoxville



**G. Dennis Massey, Dean**  
Student Services Director to be named

Student Services Office  
518 South 7th Avenue  
Wausau, WI 54401-5396  
(715) 845-9602

## **University of Wisconsin Center** **Marathon County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Marathon County has a six-and-one-half acre campus in Wausau, adjacent to Marathon Park. Wausau is in north central Wisconsin, about 140 miles north of Madison.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 1,228 students were enrolled, 24 percent of whom are age 25 or older. The Center draws most of its students from Marathon, Lincoln, Shawano, Langlade, and Clark counties.

### **Facilities**

UWC-Marathon County has a residence hall which houses 162 students. Other buildings include a science hall with extensive lab facilities; an art studio; a fieldhouse with a racquetball court, weight room, swimming pool, and gymnasium; and a classroom-office complex with a theater, a computerized library, student center, bookstore, planetarium, greenhouse, cafeteria, and computer laboratory.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Honors program for academic achievers, evening associate degree program, basic skills courses, tutoring, Learning Lab services, and cooperative programs for nursing degree completion and extended degree.

**Scholarships:** Over 70 scholarships are awarded annually on the basis of academic achievement or potential.

**Extracurricular:** Lecture and Fine Arts Series, intercollegiate and intramural sports, show choir, jazz ensemble, concert band, concert choir, theater productions, Student Government Association (SGA), Ambassador Program, Activities Programming Board, and a variety of clubs and special-interest organizations.

**Community interest programs:** A wide range of personal enrichment and professional advancement classes, College of the Emeriti for those age 50 and over, College for Kids, and international study/tours.

---

**UWC-Marathon County  
Administration and support services**

**Massey, G. Dennis** (1990)

Campus Dean  
B.A., Johns Hopkins University  
M.A., Johns Hopkins University  
Ph.D., University of Cincinnati

**Deffner, Cynthia S.** (1983)

Program Coordinator, Student Services  
A.A., Santa Barbara City College  
B.F.A., University of Southern California  
S.S.I., University of Southern California  
M.A., University of Illinois

**Griese, Joyce E.** (1988)

Associate Administrative Specialist  
B.A., University of Michigan-Ann Arbor  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Kasten, Patricia M.** (1984)

Counselor/Advisor  
Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Keeffe, Kevin G.** (1986)

Specialist, Student Services  
A.A., Gateway Technical Institute  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Koch, James** (1970)

Business Manager  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**LeMay, Curtis N.** (1988)

Associate Librarian  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.L.S., University of Illinois

**Newman, Janet G.** (1989)

Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.S., Winona State University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Runkel, John** (1974)

Student Services Coordinator  
B.A., Lawrence University

**Strebig, Judy** (1972)

Director, Library  
B.A., Eastern Michigan University  
M.A., Western Michigan University

**To be named**

Director, Student Services

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Barrington, Byron** (1960)

Professor, Psychology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Chicago  
Ph.D., University of Chicago

**Borger, Gary A.** (1971)

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Pennsylvania State University  
M.S., Pennsylvania State University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Brown, Mark T.** (1986)

Assistant Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Baker University  
B.S.E., University of Kansas  
M.A., University of Kansas  
M.P., University of Kansas  
Ph.D., University of Kansas

**Burger, Angela** (1965)

Professor, Political Science  
B.A., Furman University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Capista, Christine M.** (1981)

Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Case, Joel C.** (1982)

Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., Kansas State University

**Chevalier, Joseph E.** (1966)

Associate Professor, French  
B.A., Southern University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Crabtree, Koby T.** (1966)

Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Ohio Wesleyan University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Dahle, Richard W.** (1963)

Associate Professor, Art  
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Day, William F.** (1981)

Assistant Professor, Music  
B.M., University of Dubuque  
M.A., University of Iowa

**Estermann, Joseph J.** (1985)

Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Lowell, Maine  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Evans, Larry J.** (1988)

Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Otterbein College  
M.A., Bowling Green State University  
Ph.D., University of California-Los Angeles



- Fitzgerald, John A.** (1963)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Fleming, Thomas M.** (1978)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.F.A., Pennsylvania State University  
M.F.A., University of Minnesota
- Free, Marvin D., Jr.** (1985)  
Assistant Professor, Sociology  
B.B.A., Baylor University  
M.B.A., Baylor University  
M.A., Baylor University  
Ph.D., University of Denver
- Gillett, Philip W.** (1953)  
Professor, Mathematics  
Ph.B., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Gonzalez, Frank** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Engineering, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Florida  
M.S., University of Florida  
Ph.D., University of Florida
- Grdinic, Marcel R.** (1966)  
Professor, Chemistry  
M.S., University of Zagreb (Yugoslavia)  
Ph.D., University of Zagreb (Yugoslavia)
- Grinde, Harlan** (1963)  
Assistant Professor, History  
B.A., St. Olaf  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Grossnickle, Nevin (Ned) E.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Biology  
B.S., University of Michigan  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Hemenway, Clare T.** (1990)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Clark University  
M.S., University of Virginia
- Hendricks, Bryan L.** (1973)  
Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.A., Kearney State College  
M.A., University of Illinois  
Ph.D., University of Illinois
- Hessert, Nancy A.** (1975)  
Associate Professor, Spanish  
B.S., Northwestern University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Hillary, Michael L.** (1986)  
Lecturer, Sociology  
B.A., Northwestern University  
M.A., Columbia University  
M.Ph., Columbia University
- Hosler, Douglas E.** (1972)  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Oberlin College  
M.A., Yale University  
Ph.D., University of Pittsburgh
- Hosler, M. Bellamy** (1972)  
Associate Professor, Music  
B.A., Oberlin College  
B.M., Oberlin College  
M.F.A., Carnegie-Mellon Institute  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Isley, Irene N.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., Eastern Oregon State College  
M.A., University of Oregon
- Karkar, Yaqub N.** (1966)  
Professor, Economics  
A.B., University of California-Berkeley  
M.A., University of California-Berkeley  
Ph.D., Indiana University
- Kelly, John W.** (1963)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Bethany Nazarene College  
M.S., University of Mississippi
- Lippi, Ronald D.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Anthropology  
B.A., University of Minnesota  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Lorence, James J.** (1966)  
Professor, History  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Maheswaran, Murugesapillai** (1986)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S.C., University of Ceylon  
Ph.D., University of Cambridge-England
- McBee, Keith L.** (1983)  
Assistant Professor, Business  
B.S., University of West Virginia  
M.A., University of West Virginia
- Milani, Hamid** (1982)  
Associate Professor  
Business/Economics and Mathematics  
B.A., Tehran University  
M.A., Western Illinois University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Musolf, Gene E.** (1958)  
Associate Professor, Geography/Geology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

---

**Okray, Peter A. (1970)**

Associate Professor, English  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Olson, Larry O. (1962)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Osypowski, Edward T. (1971)**

Associate Professor, Physics, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Pierce, Frank L. (1964)**

Associate Professor, German  
A.B., Franklin & Marshall  
M.A., University of Colorado

**Podrasky, Joseph S. (1969)**

Assistant Professor, English  
A.B., St. Louis University  
M.A., St. Louis University  
Ph.L., St. Louis University

**Quinn, Robert S. (1963)**

Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.F.A., Goodman School of Drama  
M.F.A., Goodman School of Drama  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Salli, Arne J. (1964)**

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Superior  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Sheira, Aziz M. (1990)**

Assistant Professor, Computer Science  
B.S., Ain-Shams University, Cairo, Egypt  
M.B.A., Ain-Shams University, Cairo, Egypt  
Ph.D., Ain-Shams University, Cairo, Egypt

**Stremiau, Duane L. (1967)**

Associate Professor, Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Colorado  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Ware, Linda L. (1964)**

Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Ohio Wesleyan University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Welton, Rusell D. (1961)**

Associate Professor, Physics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Whitney, John D. (1969)**

Professor, English  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A., University of Michigan

**Wood, John B. (1982)**

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**Younger, Judith (1981)**

Lecturer and Recreation Specialist, Physical Education  
B.S., Mankato State College  
M.A., Mankato State College



## *University of Wisconsin Center* **Marinette County**

### **Location**

The 36-acre University of Wisconsin Center-Marinette County campus is located on the shores of Lake Michigan's Green Bay. Downtown Marinette and downtown Menominee, Michigan, are both within a five-minute drive of campus.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 489 students were enrolled, 44 percent of whom are age 25 or older. Students attend the campus on a full-time and part-time basis. Almost one third of the students are Michigan residents who, because of a reciprocal tuition agreement, pay Wisconsin resident tuition rates.

### **Facilities**

The hub of student life is the student union-lounge-cafeteria wing of the administration-science building. A second wing contains a student center and classrooms. Art facilities include a 394-seat theater, gallery, visual arts studios, music studios, and photographic laboratories. The library overlooks the bay. Completing the four-building complex is the Max E. Peterson Field House.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Math, English, science tutors, off-campus courses, interdisciplinary computer assisted instructional programs, and open computer laboratory.

**Scholarships:** Talentship Grants based on academic potential and leadership sponsored by UW-Marinette Foundation.

**Extracurricular:** Phi Theta Kappa-national junior college honorary, intramural and varsity sports, returning adult students' club, multi-cultural club.

**Community interest programs:** Theatre on the Bay productions (including summer series), faculty lecture series, and cross-cultural development activities.

**William A. Schmidtke, Dean**  
Stephen P. Richer, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
750 W. Bay Shore  
Marinette, WI 54143-4299  
(715) 735-7470

---

**UWC-Marquette County  
Administration and support services**

**Schmidtke, William A.** (1965)  
Campus Dean  
B.S., Lawrence University  
M.S. University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Jones, Jane C.** (1987)  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**LaPierre, Carol J.** (1966)  
Business Manager

**Molle, Maureen F.** (1988)  
Development Skills Specialist, ESL  
Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.A., University of Minnesota  
M.A., Tennessee State University

**Richer, Stephen P.** (1983)  
Director, Student Services  
B.S., Northern Michigan University  
M.A., Northern Michigan University

**Robins, Roderick R.** (1987)  
Advisor, Student Services  
A.A., Nicolet College & Technical Institute  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Scofield, Constance V.** (1985)  
Director, Library  
A.A., Hibbing State Junior College  
B.A., University of Minnesota  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Bedrosian, Allen J.** (1969)  
Professor, Chemistry, Physics  
B.S., University of Massachusetts  
Ph.D., Rutgers State University

**Berry, James E.** (1969)  
Professor, Business/Economics  
B.S., Murray State University  
M.S., University of Kentucky  
Ph.D., University of Kentucky

**Bugaj, Albert M.** (1984)  
Assistant Professor, Psychology  
B.A., Wheeling College  
M.S., Purdue University  
Ph.D., Purdue University

**Dupler, Jacqueline D.** (1984)  
Associate Lecturer, Spanish  
CASS Program Director  
B.A., Indiana University-Purdue

**Espenscheid, Lyle L.** (1967)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Wheaton College  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa

**Giebler, David J.** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Music  
B.M., Fort Hayes State College  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hemr, Constance L.** (1978)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Eastern Michigan University  
M.A., Eastern Michigan University

**Holman, Katherine S.** (1990)  
Instructor, English  
B.A., University of North Carolina  
M.A., University of Southwestern Louisiana

**Johnson, Wendel J.** (1969)  
Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Michigan State University  
M.S., Michigan State University  
Ph.D., Purdue University

**Kowalski, Dorothy T.** (1983)  
Associate Professor, Physical Education  
Athletic Director  
B.S., Ithaca College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Krishnamurthy, Vijaya** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Computer Science  
B.S., BMS College, India  
M.S., Drexel University

**Krog, Carl E.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, History/Geography  
B.A., University of Chicago  
M.A., University of Chicago  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**LaMalfa, James T.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Oitzinger, Jane H.** (1983)  
Associate Professor, English/Philosophy  
B.A., University of Florida  
M.S., University of Florida  
Ph.D., University of Florida

**Richards, Charles W.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry/Astronomy  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., University of Oklahoma

**Thornburg, John (Jack) C.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Sociology/Anthropology  
B.S., Virginia Commonwealth University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Williams, Herbert L.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, Communication Arts/Drama  
B.A., Mount Union College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison



**Thomas Bitner, Acting Dean**  
Linda Gleason, Acting Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
2000 West 5th Street  
Marshfield, WI 54449-0150  
(715) 389-6530

## *University of Wisconsin Center* **Marshfield/ Wood County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Marshfield/Wood County is located on 96 acres in the city of Marshfield.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 623 students were enrolled, 34 percent of whom are age 25 or older. Students attend on both a full-time and part-time basis.

### **Facilities**

Major buildings at the Center include the W.W. Clark Administration Building; Aldo Leopold Science Building; A.G. Felker Student Center; Fine Arts Building complex with the Learning Resource Center, Lecture-Performance Hall, music rehearsal rooms, and art studios; the Gymnasium; and University Apartments for student housing. Outdoor recreational facilities include lighted tennis courts, soccer fields, football field, baseball diamond, golf green, and the university arboretum.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Evening Associate Degree Program, Outreach Program courses offered in Wisconsin Rapids, and freshman/sophomore program leading to a nursing degree.

**Scholarships:** Scholarships based on academic and leadership qualities, returning adult student incentive scholarships, and Ambassador Program scholarships for student representatives.

**Extracurricular:** Student Senate, intramural and varsity sports, Jazz Ensemble, Band, Choir, drama, student newspaper, Business Club, Chess Club, Computer Club, Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship Club, and Nursing Association.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education Program, Campus-Community Players theater group, Marshfield/Wood County Symphony Orchestra, Central Chamber Chorale, Performing Arts Series events, Visiting Artist Series, special topic lectures by faculty and visiting lecturers, and cultural field trips.

---

**UWC-Marshfield/Wood County  
Administration and support services**

**Bitner, Thomas (1969)**

Acting Campus Dean  
Associate Professor, Geography/Geology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Superior  
M.A., Indiana State University

**Allmandinger, Barbara (1982)**

Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education

**Bartkowiak, Barbara (1988)**

Coordinator, Performing Arts Series  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S.T., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Boldon, Wanda (1990)**

Recreation Specialist, Athletics  
Lecturer, Physical Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville

**Erickson, Thomas (1989)**

Director, Library  
B.A., The King's College  
M.L.S., University of Michigan

**Gleason, Linda (1988)**

Acting Director, Student Services  
B.S., Viterbo College  
M.S.E., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Hendler, Peter (1968)**

Business Manager  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Neumann, Jerry L. (1973)**

Program Manager, Services Media  
A.S., University of Wisconsin Center-Marshfield/Wood  
County  
A.S., North Central Technical College

**Powell, Terri (1986)**

Acting Adviser, Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

**Sokolowski, Neil (1971)**

Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., Marquette University

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Adetiba, Benjamin (1990)**

Lecturer, Geography/Geology  
B.A., University of Ile-Ife, Nigeria  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Alexander, James D. (1964)**

Professor, English  
B.A., Brooklyn College  
M.A., Notre Dame University  
M.A., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**Biederwolf, Robert I. (1967)**

Professor, Music  
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Brown, Mark T. (1986)**

Assistant Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Baker University  
B.S.E., University of Kansas  
M.A., University of Kansas  
M.P., University of Kansas

**Christensen, Richard L. (1966)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.A., Northwestern University

**Danou, Constantine C. (1971)**

Assistant Professor, Sociology  
B.A., Illinois State University  
M.A., Illinois State University

**Detwyler, Natalia T. (1987)**

Lecturer, Spanish  
D.I., Herten State Pedagogical Institute (USSR)

**Frazer, Georgette (1979)**

Associate Professor, Business/Economics  
B.A., Goddard College  
M.S., University of New Hampshire  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hall, Philip K. (1964)**

Professor, Chemistry  
B.A., Augustana College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Halloran, Donal W. (1965)**

Assistant Professor, Biology  
B.S., University of Massachusetts  
M.Ed., University of Massachusetts

**Harrington, John (1968)**

Associate Professor, Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison



---

**Hensch, Shirley (1990)**

Instructor, Psychology  
B.Comm., University of Alberta  
M.S., University of Alberta

**Hermanson, Don (1988)**

Associate Lecturer, Political Science  
A.B., Wittenberg University  
J.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., Northwestern University

**Kingston, Kitty (1988)**

Assistant Professor, Art  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Kleiman, Jeffrey D. (1988)**

Assistant Professor, History  
B.A., Lindenwood College  
M.A., University of Cincinnati  
Ph.D., Michigan State University

**LeDonne, Mary (1989)**

Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., Cornell University  
M.L.S., Columbia University  
M.F.A., University of North Carolina

**Marty, Thomas G. (1967)**

Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Peterson, James R. (1966)**

Associate Professor, Physics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Puett, Holly (1989)**

Lecturer, Music  
B.A., College of St. Catherine  
M.M., University of Minnesota

**Rindfleisch, Gregory A. (1966)**

Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Mankato State College  
M.A., Mankato State College

**Santa Maria, Rafael (1988)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., Universidad Veracruzana  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Shenouda, Salah M. (1974)**

Associate Professor, Business/Economics  
B.S., Alexandria University, Egypt  
M.A., Eastern Michigan University  
M.A., Eastern Michigan University  
Ed.S., Eastern Michigan University

**Sokolowski, Neil E. (1971)**

Lecturer, Communication Arts, English  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., Marquette University

**Stewart, Betty B. (1985)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Roberts Wesleyan College  
M.Ed., California University of Pennsylvania

**Waddell, Eloise O. (1981)**

Lecturer, Biology  
B.S., University of Wake Forest  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh



## **University of Wisconsin Center** **Richland**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Richland campus is located in the southwestern Wisconsin city of Richland Center, midway between La Crosse and Madison, on U.S. Highway 14.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 425 students were enrolled, 17 percent of whom are age 25 or older. There is a mix of full-time and part-time students. The campus draws students primarily from Richland, Sauk, Grant, Iowa, Vernon, and Juneau counties.

### **Facilities**

The 135-acre campus has six main buildings including the Miller Memorial Library, Wallace Student Center, General Classroom Building, Science Building, the Roadrunner Gymnasium, and the Administration Building. Also located on campus is the John & Edith Symons Recreation Complex which houses a heated swimming pool, whirlpool, two racquetball courts, and a multi-purpose room. Directly adjacent to the campus are two student apartment buildings, Edith Rice Symons Hall and Dean's Hall, providing housing for approximately 60 students. Outdoor facilities include an athletic field, a Wellness Trail, tennis and basketball courts, a demanding cross-country course, and an area for winter recreational activities.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Tutoring services, study skills workshop, and Central American Scholarship Program.

**Scholarships:** Over 70 scholarships ranging from \$200-\$1000 are available through the Richland Campus Foundation Scholarship Program.

**Extracurricular:** Varsity intramural sports, cross country ski course, newspaper, Burlap Olympics, and Roadrunner Road Rallye.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education Office courses for all ages, campus-community theater, lecture series, and fine art programs.

**Central American Scholarship Program (CASP):** Through this program, established in 1985, students from Central America come to UWC-Richland to study for two years, adding an international flavor to the campus atmosphere.

**Dion Kempthorne, Dean**  
John Poole, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
1200 Highway 14 West  
Richland Center, Wisconsin 53581-1399  
(608) 647-6186

---

**UWC-Richland**  
**Administration and support services**

**Kempthorne, Dion** (1990)

Campus Dean  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Gentes, Linda** (1986)

CASP/Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., University of Illinois

**Gollata, James A.** (1987)

Director of the Library  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.A.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Krueger, Tracy** (1983)

High School Relations/Coach  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Superior  
M.S., Winona State

**Poole, John D.** (1971)

Student Services & Financial Aid Director  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville

**Thompson, Dorothy** (1985)

Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
Student Activities Coordinator  
B.G.S., University of Wisconsin-Green Bay

**Wentz, Barbara** (1969)

Business Manager  
A.S., University of Wisconsin Center-Richland

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Aggaard, James K.** (1976)

Assistant Professor, Music  
A.A., Waldorf College  
B.A., St. Olaf College  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa

**Albrecht, John F.** (1976)

Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Arkansas State University  
M.Div., Austin Presbyterian Seminary  
M.S., Tulane University

**Armstrong, Margaret** (1990)

Assistant Professor, Psychology  
B.A., University of Chicago  
M.A., University of California-San Diego  
Ph.D., University of California-San Diego

**Birkett, Margaret Jean** (1969)

Associate Professor, English  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Blackmore, Floyd** (1969)

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Illinois-Urbana  
Ph.D., University of Illinois-Urbana

**Bower, Jerry** (1967)

Associate Professor, History  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.A., Michigan State University  
Ph.D., Michigan State University

**Cavanaugh, Clifton** (1979)

Associate Professor, Physics/Computer Science  
B.S., Morningside College  
M.S., Ohio State University

**Deckert, Garrett** (1967)

Associate Professor, Geology/Geography  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.A.T., Indiana University

**Dwyer, Helene** (1990)

Assistant Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., College of White Plains  
M.A., Fordham University  
Ph.D., Fordham University

**Fellows, Patricia** (1980)

Associate Professor, Physical Education  
B.S., Michigan State University  
M.S., Purdue University

**Haney, Emil B.** (1979)

Professor, Economics  
B.S., Ohio State University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Haney, Wava** (1979)

Professor, Sociology  
B.S., Ohio State University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hirschy, Robert A.** (1967)

Associate Professor, Biological Science  
B.S., Wheaton College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Jacobsen, Craig** (1989)

Associate Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.S., Grand Valley State  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Laufenberg, Wayne** (1988)

Associate Lecturer, Political Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Penkoff, Ronald** (1987)

Professor, Art  
B.F.A., Bowling Green State University  
M.A., Ohio State University

---

**Smith, Angelina Marquez** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Anthropology  
B.A., Colombia College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Sriskandarajah, Jeganathan** (1985)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Sri Lanka  
M.S., University of Sri Lanka  
M.S., University of Delaware

**Stadler, Ron** (1987)  
Associate Lecturer, Math, Engineering, Spanish/CASP  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Stredulinsky, Edward** (1990)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Alberta  
Ph.D., University of Indiana

**Tigerman, Kathleen** (1988)  
Lecturer, English  
B.A., St. Louis University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee



**Elizabeth Wright Schoenfeld, Interim Dean**  
Terry E. Borg, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
2909 Kellogg Avenue  
Janesville, WI 53546-5699  
(608) 755-2823

## **University of Wisconsin Center** **Rock County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Rock County is located in Janesville, 40 miles south of Madison and 80 miles southwest of Milwaukee.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 1,023 students were enrolled, 38 percent of whom are age 25 or older. There is a mix of full-time and part-time students.

### **Facilities**

The 50-acre commuter campus includes Hyatt-Smith Hall, which houses the administration offices, cafeteria, student lounge, backstage lounge, business assistance center, and videoconference center; Andrews and Williams Halls, large classroom buildings which house the science laboratories, Academic Skills Center, computer lab, and the 65,000-volume library; and Wells Cultural Center, with a 350-seat theater, a gymnasium, art gallery, and the art, music and drama departments.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Daytime and evening Associate Degree Program; Academic Skills Center including tutoring, college orientation workshop for pre-college students or interested adults, bachelor's and master's degrees in business in cooperation with UW-Extension and UW-Whitewater, and extensive film library.

**Scholarships:** New and continuing students planning to enroll for six or more credits are eligible to apply for a variety of scholarships. Selection is based on academic achievement and leadership ability.

**Extracurricular:** Special support group for adult students, intercollegiate sports, student newspaper, student government, theater groups, various clubs, jazz ensemble, band, mixed chorus, and madrigal singers.

**Community interest programs:** Lecture & Fine Arts programming, community band, theater events, Career Center, Business Assistance Center, videoconferencing, College for Kids, and non-credit courses offered through the Continuing Education Office.

---

**UWC-Rock County  
Administration and support services**

**Schoenfeld, Elizabeth Wright** (1990)  
Interim Campus Dean  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
J.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Borg, Terry E.** (1988)  
Director, Student Services  
B.A., Michigan State University  
M.A., University of Sussex

**Gall, Elizabeth A.** (1977)  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Green, Sherry Y.** (1990)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.A., Beloit College

**Horn, Robert M.** (1967)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., Pennsylvania State University

**Jenkins, Lisa** (1990)  
Student Services Coordinator/  
Project Excel  
B.S., Mississippi State University

**Krebs, Loretta** (1989)  
Advisor, Minority Disadvantaged Program  
B.A., Ohio State University  
M.Ed., Kent State University

**Krizan, Donald** (1983)  
Developmental Skills Specialist  
Minority Disadvantaged Program  
B.S., South Dakota School of Mines & Technology  
B.A., California State University  
M.S., Purdue University

**Lenox, Gary J.** (1966)  
Director, Library  
B.A., University of Minnesota  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Maloney, Maryann J.** (1981)  
Developmental Skills Specialist  
Minority Disadvantaged Program  
B.A., Northern Michigan University  
M.A., Northern Michigan University

**Pillard, Diane S.** (1984)  
Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Smith, Gregory L.** (1984)  
Instructional Program Manager, Academic Skills Center  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.A., Arizona State University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**To be named**  
Business Manager

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Allen, Duane L.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Amundson, Delyle S.** (1969)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville  
M.S., University of Wyoming

**Atwood, Daniel** (1977)  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., George Washington University  
Ph.D., Ohio State University

**Berke, Richard E.** (1962)  
Professor, English  
B.A., University of Illinois-Urbana  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Brandes, Stuart D.** (1967)  
Professor, History  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Cutsinger, Loran** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Anthropology  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A., Washington State University  
Ph.D., Washington State University

**Fiorina, Frank J.** (1967)  
Associate Professor, French  
B.S., Southern Illinois University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Gibbs, David** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Computer Science  
A.B., San Diego State University  
M.S., San Diego State University

**Goding, Lloyd A.** (1970)  
Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of New Mexico  
M.S., University of New Mexico  
Ph.D., University of New Mexico

**Groth, Philip G.** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Sociology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hackenberger, Steven** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Anthropology  
B.A., University of Tulsa  
M.A., Washington State University  
Ph.D., Washington State University

**Hayes, Sheryl** (1990)  
Lecturer, Biology  
B.S., University of Florida  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison



---

**Holt, Robert C.** (1968)  
Professor, Music  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hornbostel, Julia E.** (1966)  
Professor, English  
B.A., Florida State University  
M.A., Indiana University

**Kinnaman, Theodore D.** (1966)  
Professor, Music  
B.M., Northwestern University  
M.M., Northwestern University

**LaBrie, Janet** (1988)  
Lecturer, English  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Liss, Frederick M.** (1970)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., University of Notre Dame  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Luthar, Rajindar S.** (1967)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Murray College, Pakistan  
M.A., University of Illinois-Urbana

**Lux, Daniel F.** (1987)  
Assistant Professor, Business  
B.S., Arizona State University  
M.S., University of Missouri  
M.B.A., Arizona State University

**Mory, Peter R.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, Physical Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Murray, David G.** (1962)  
Associate Professor, Physics  
B.A., Carleton College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Peterson, Priscilla** (1988/89)  
Assistant Professor, Biology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Reinhardt, Linda C.** (1982)  
Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.A., College of St. Catherine  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Schlais, Harold E.** (1972)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.A., Arizona State University  
Ph.D., Arizona State University

**Scott, Everett D.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.F.A., University of Utah  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Stabb, Martin A.** (1962)  
Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Beloit College  
M.S., University of California-Berkeley

**Storch, Robert D.** (1969)  
Professor, History  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Weinberg, Mark S.** (1983)  
Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Wilkes College  
M.A., State University of New York  
M.F.A., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota

**Williams, Barbara J.** (1969)  
Professor, Geography  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Wimmer, Mary Alice** (1967)  
Associate Professor, Art  
B.F.A., St. Mary of the Woods College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison



## *University of Wisconsin Center*

# *Sheboygan County*

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center-Sheboygan County is located on a 73.5-acre site on the western edge of the city of Sheboygan.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 747 students were enrolled, 28 percent of whom are age 25 or older. Part-time students make up 41 percent of the student population. Both full-time and part-time students are enrolled.

### **Facilities**

The campus includes a main building, learning-resources center, fine arts building with a theater, observatory, and gymnasium. The grounds include tennis courts, areas for field sports, and a natural terrain for cross-country track and skiing.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Evening Associate Degree Program, evening academic/career counseling, tutoring, and Phi Theta Kappa scholastic honorary.

**Scholarships:** UW-Sheboygan County Foundation Talent Grants and other scholarships ranging from \$100 to \$750.

**Extracurricular:** Campus newspaper, intramural and varsity sports, literary magazine, and special interest groups.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education courses and programs, University Players drama productions, University Theater for Young Audiences, wind ensemble concerts, Campus Singers and choir appearances and concerts, lecture and fine arts events, classic film series.



### **Barbara P. Losty, Dean**

Betsy L. West, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
One University Drive  
Sheboygan, WI 53081-4789  
(414) 459-3733

***UWC-Sheboygan County  
Administration and support services***

**Losty, Barbara P.** (1985)  
Campus Dean  
B.A., Wellesley College  
M.A., University of Connecticut  
Ph.D., University of Connecticut

**Harrison, Nancy R.** (1990)  
Instructional Program Manager, Upward Bound  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stout  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Jensen, Jacqueline F.** (1990)  
Student Services Coordinator  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Green Bay  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Koene, Wayne G.** (1989)  
Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Lamberg, Laurie A.** (1990)  
Advisor, Pathways to Opportunity  
B.A., Carroll College

**Mortenson, Thomas L.** (1976)  
Business Manager  
B.S., Rockford College

**Quicker, Sharon R.** (1973)  
Administrative Specialist, Library  
B.A., Lakeland College

**Strakulski, Peter C.** (1979)  
Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.S., Boston University  
M.S., Cardinal Stritch College

**West, Betsy L.** (1974)  
Director, Student Services  
B.A., University of Iowa  
M.A., University of Iowa

**Westfall, Susanne J.** (1965)  
Director, Library  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

***Faculty and lecturers***

**Ball, Neil M.** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of New Hampshire  
M.S., University of New Hampshire  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Browne, Bruce C.** (1985)  
Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., College of Wooster  
M.A.T., College of Wooster  
M.F.A., University of Massachusetts (Amherst)

**Buser, Mary M.** (1987)  
Assistant Professor, Psychology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.A., University of Manitoba  
Ph.D., University of Manitoba

**Fischer, William C.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Business and Economics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Oklahoma

**Flannery, Richard F.** (1978)  
Professor, Political Science  
A.B., Syracuse University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Gates, John L.** (1969)  
Professor, Music  
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Grittinger, Thomas F.** (1968)  
Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Gross, James F.** (1971)  
Associate Professor, Computer Science  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Heidt, James G.** (1967)  
Associate Professor, Geography  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Homstad, Alice A.** (1975)  
Associate Professor, Spanish  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Jarosch, Richard M.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire  
M.S., University of Iowa

**Kaepfel, Albert R.** (1965)  
Assistant Professor, Physics  
B.Ed., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.S., New Mexico Highlands University

---

**Karn, Edwin D.** (1965)  
Associate Professor, History  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Korb, Kenneth W.** (1961)  
Professor, Geography  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Leet, Juli A.** (1989)  
Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Superior

**Louzecky, David J.** (1972)  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Margrett, Robert J.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., St. John Fisher College  
M.A., Niagara University

**Marquardt, Lee C.** (1964)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Meidam, Miles T.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Anthropology/Sociology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Millicia, Joseph, Jr.** (1976)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Case Western Reserve University  
M.A., Columbia University  
Ph.D., Columbia University

**Peneski, Thomas J.** (1969)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Rockhurst College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Scherff, Barrett P.** (1972)  
Lecturer, Biological Sciences, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S.T., University of North Dakota

**Snyder, John J.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Platteville  
M.S., University of Washington

**Taheri, Abbas A.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Economics  
B.S., National University  
M.B.A., Roosevelt University  
Ph.D., University of Illinois

**Tobin, G. Jean** (1976)  
Professor, English  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Wildman, Wayne** (1990)  
Lecturer, Music  
B.A., Lakeland College  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Zemba, James E.** (1967)  
Professor, Art  
B.S., Western Michigan University  
M.F.A., Cranbrook Academy of Art



**Joel Rodney, Dean**  
Jan Ford, Acting Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
400 University Drive  
West Bend, WI 53095-3699  
(414) 335-5201

## *University of Wisconsin Center* **Washington County**

### **Location**

The University of Wisconsin Center/Washington County is located on 87 glacier-sculpted acres on the southwest side of West Bend.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 833 students were enrolled, 15 percent of whom are age 25 or older. Both full-time and part-time students are enrolled. Although the campus draws students from over 30 Kettle Moraine communities, most students commute 10 miles or less to campus.

### **Facilities**

The campus includes classrooms, science laboratories and a greenhouse, an observatory, a 296-seat theater, gymnasium and athletic field, ceramic and art studios, music ensemble and practice rooms, a piano lab, a new state-of-the-art 32-unit wordprocessing laboratory, a photography darkroom, food co-op, bookstore, student recreational areas, and faculty and administrative offices. The adjoining library contains an extensive collection of books, periodicals, and records as well as computer terminals.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Evening courses, special topics and lecture series.

**Scholarships:** Thirty-four students received over \$40,000 in scholarships and awards in 1990.

**Extracurricular:** Varsity and intramural sports, Phi Theta Kappa national junior college honorary society, student newspaper, literary magazine, Writers Club, Business Club, and other special interest groups.

**Community interest programs:** Continuing Education courses, campus-community performance groups in music and theater, lecture and fine arts events and residencies, film series, noon-on-stage programs, tours and trips, vocal and choral ensembles, jazz groups, Moraine Chorus, and Moraine Symphony Orchestra.

---

**UWC-Washington County  
Administration and support services**

**Rodney, Joel M. (1990)**

Campus Dean  
B.A., Brandeis University  
Ph.D., Cornell University  
Cert, IEM, Harvard University

**Bigler, Nancy (1976)**

Administrative Program Manager, Library  
B.S., Ball State University  
M.A., Ball State University

**Butschlick, Debbie I. (1985)**

Associate Recreation Specialist, Athletics  
A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Washington County

**Dziedzic, Cathleen A. (1976)**

Business Manager  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

**Fitz, Thomas R. (1967)**

Assistant Professor  
Director, Library  
A.B., Southwestern College  
M.D.V., Drew University  
S.T.M., Drew University  
M.A., University of Denver

**Ford, Janis L. (1984)**

Acting Student Services Director  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S.Ed., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Laabs, Joan B. (1989)**

Outreach Program Manager, Continuing Education  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Meulemans, Gerald H. (1975)**

Recreational Specialist, Athletics  
B.A., St. Norbert College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Steinbach, Katherine (1990)**

Administrative Specialist, Student Affairs  
A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Washington County  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Weber, Denice Claffey (1990)**

Administrative Program Manager, Public Information  
B.A., Central Michigan University

**Wolf, Marvin (1990)**

Associate Recreation Specialist  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Faculty and lecturers**

**Asch, Albert J. (1968)**

Professor, Music  
B.M., University of Kentucky  
M.A., University of Kentucky

**Asch, Anna J. (1968)**

Associate Lecturer, Music  
B.M., University of Kentucky

**Bigler, Clair E. (1975)**

Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Ball State University  
M.A., Ball State University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Brigham, Thomas J. (1968)**

Associate Professor, Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Britton, Gary L. (1967)**

Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Dakota Wesleyan University  
M.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology  
D.A., University of Northern Colorado

**Brodie, Susan D. (1984)**

Associate Professor, English  
B.A., University of Vermont  
M.A., Northeastern University  
Ph.D., University of Nebraska

**Brodsky, Carol J. (1968)**

Instructor, English  
B.S., Marquette University  
M.A., Marquette University

**Cahill, Michael E. (1974)**

Assistant Professor, Physics  
B.S., Manhattan College  
M.S. University of Illinois-Urbana  
Ph.D., University of Illinois-Urbana

**Cahill, Rotraut C. (1974)**

Associate Professor, Mathematics, Computer Sciences  
B.A., Rutgers State University  
M.A., University of Rochester  
Ph.D., University of Illinois-Urbana

**Cleek, Margaret M. (1978)**

Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.A., University of Illinois-Chicago  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Cleek, Richard K. (1970)**

Associate Professor, Geography, Computer Science  
B.A., University of Texas  
M.A., University of Texas

**Diamanti, Joseph M. (1965)**

Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., King's College  
M.S., University of Vermont



- Dommissie, Edwin J.** (1967)  
Associate Professor, Geography  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Dorn, Darwin G.** (1978)  
Associate Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., South Dakota State University  
M.S., University of Notre Dame
- Farragher, Janet P.** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Computer Science  
B.S. M.T., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S., Cardinal Stritch College
- Ford, Bradford A.** (1982)  
Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Wayne State University  
M.F.A., University of Southern Mississippi
- Gomes, Lawrence J.** (1979)  
Associate Professor, Business/Economics  
B.A., Dacca University  
M.A., Dacca University  
M.A., Cleveland State University  
Ph.D., Wayne State University
- Grant, Ellen B.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Art  
B.F.A., University of New Hampshire  
M.F.A., Brooklyn College-City University of New York
- Graunke, Dean F.** (1990)  
Senior Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.Sc., University of Nebraska  
M.A., University of Nebraska
- Grimm, Alan A.** (1959)  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., Marquette University
- Gross, Thomas C.** (1966)  
Professor, Art  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Huehner, David R.** (1972)  
Associate Professor, History  
B.A., University of Illinois-Urbana  
M.A., University of Illinois-Urbana  
Ph.D., University of Illinois-Urbana
- Kent, Richard David** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., Marquette University  
M.A., Marquette University
- Krueger, Doreen R.** (1980)  
Lecturer, German  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Liebetrau, Rhonda J.** (1989)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Lucke, Joyce J.** (1987)  
Associate Lecturer, Anthropology  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Matthews, Janet H.** (1987)  
Associate Lecturer, Psychology  
B.S., Alverno College  
M.A., Cardinal Stritch College  
Ph.D., Marquette University
- Melville, Mary A.** (1985)  
Associate Lecturer, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Ripon College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Michael, Susan A.** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Spanish  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Muto, Mark L.** (1986)  
Lecturer, Engineering  
B.S.M., University of Wisconsin-Platteville  
M.S.E., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Niesen, Paul** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.F.A., University of Arizona
- Peterson, Mark C.E.** (1988)  
Assistant Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., University of South Alabama  
M.A., University of Toronto  
Ph.D., University of Toronto
- Peterson, Roger D.** (1981)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Northwestern University  
Ph.D., Ohio State University
- Prasad, Sarada V.** (1984)  
Associate Professor, Business  
B.A., University of Madras  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Roth, LuAnn** (1979)  
Associate Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.A., Alverno College  
M.S., Marquette University
- Saad, Sami M.** (1972)  
Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., American University of Beirut  
M.S., American University of Beirut  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Postdoctorate Fellow, University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Schaefer, Wayne F.** (1977)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Brigham Young University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., Brigham Young University

---

**Steinbach, Katherine** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Communication Arts  
A.A., University of Wisconsin Center-Washington County  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Thorn, J. Michael** (1986)  
Lecturer, History  
B.A., Oxford University  
M.A., University of South Carolina  
M.B.A., University of Missouri  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Vachuska, Colleen A.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., Mankato State University  
M.S., Marquette University  
Ph.D., Marquette University

**Van Brunt, Nancy L.** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Music  
B.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Wall, G. Roger** (1978)  
Assistant Professor, Political Science  
B.A., Millikin University  
M.A., University of Stockholm  
Ph.D., University of Stockholm

**Wilhite, Margaret R.** (1990)  
Lecturer, Sociology  
B.A., Oberlin College  
M.A., Oberlin College



**Mary S. Knudten, Dean**  
Paul H. Jones, Student Services Director

Student Services Office  
1500 University Drive  
Waukesha, WI 53188-2799  
(414) 521-5210

## *University of Wisconsin Center*

# *Waukesha County*

### **Location**

At approximately the geographic center of Waukesha County, the University of Wisconsin Center-Waukesha County is located on the western edge of the city of Waukesha on 86 acres of land. It is one mile south of Interstate 94 at the Hwy T South exit.

### **Student body**

In fall 1990, 2,293 students were enrolled, 30 percent of whom are age 25 or older. There is a mix of full-time and part-time students.

### **Facilities**

Campus buildings are grouped to form a central mall. Northview Hall, the Administration Building, the Library, and the Commons are joined and define the northeast corner of the mall. The Field House, Southview Hall, and the Fine Arts Center create the southern border of the mall, which is open on the west. The facilities include classrooms, science laboratories, a computer lab, a greenhouse, a 337-seat theater and art gallery, a gymnasium and exercise room, athletic field, cafeteria, and bookstore. UWC-Waukesha County also operates a field station 10 miles southwest of the campus on Hwy 18 at Waterville.

### **Special programs**

**Academic:** Evening associate degree program, Learning Laboratory, off-campus courses, Honors program, Pre-college Hispanic program, cooperative nursing program with Milwaukee County Hospital School of Nursing, and Community Outreach.

**Scholarships:** Friends & Alumni Foundation Scholarship Program with awards ranging from \$100 to \$1,500.

**Extracurricular:** Intramural and varsity sports, special interest clubs, student government, campus student radio station and newspaper, Adult Student Alliance, Fallfest, Winter Carnival, and Spring Carnival.

**Community interest programs:** Fifty Minutes lecture series, Wilderness University lecture series, foreign film series, holiday Madrigal dinners and performances, Lunt-Fontanne Ensemble (theater), Jazz Ensemble, Symphonic Band, Swing Choir, and UW-Extension continuing education programs.

---

**UWC-Waukesha County  
Administration and support services**

**Knudten, Mary S. (1981)**

Campus Dean  
A.B., University of Kansas  
M.A., Valparaiso University  
Ph.D., University of Chicago

**Moss, Frederick K. (1966)**

Associate Campus Dean  
B.A., Olivet College  
M.A., Ohio University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Agrawal, Ram (1990)**

Developmental Skills Specialist  
Student Support Services  
B.S., Banaras University, India  
M.S., Banaras University, India  
M.S., St. Louis University

**Bracco, Donald (1984)**

Associate Professor, Outreach Program Manager II  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.S.T., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse

**Brown, Janet (1977)**

Instructional Program Manager III  
Student Support Services  
B.A., Knox College  
M.S., Chicago State University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Calhoon, Anne (1990)**

Developmental Skills Specialist  
Student Support Services  
B.M., Wittenberg University  
M.S.E., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh

**Cavanaugh, Jane (1984)**

Associate Academic Librarian  
Library and Media Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.L.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Connor, Sarah C. (1978)**

Sr. Developmental Skills Specialist  
Student Support Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.E., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Dehnel, William J. (1967)**

Administrative Officer, Business Office  
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Eisenmann, Kurt G. (1981)**

Assistant Director, Student Services  
B.A., Westmar College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Flesia, Faye A. (1969)**

Director, Library and Media Services  
B.S., Northland College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Goggins, Sean P. (1989)**

Specialist, Student Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Hansen, Jolene H. (1979)**

Sr. Developmental Skills Specialist  
Student Support Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Jones, Paul H. (1982)**

Director, Student Services  
B.A., Trinity College  
M.A., University of Iowa  
Ed.S., University of Iowa

**Jozwiak, Robert (1969)**

Administrative Program Manager  
B.A., Marquette University

**Kelsey, Penny (1988)**

Specialist, Public Information  
B.A., Marquette University

**Kreienbrink, Marjorie A. (1986)**

Developmental Skills Specialist  
Student Support Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Luedtke, Judy (1984)**

Program Coordinator, Student Services  
B.A., Carthage College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Moermond, Marcia (1990)**

Administrative Specialist, Student Support Services  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Morack, Jean (1988)**

Advisor, Student Support Services  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh  
M.S.W., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Paque, Lynn (1971)**

Administrative Program Manager II, Public Information  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Ranscht, Michael A. (1989)**

Instructional Specialist, Theater  
B.A., Viterbo College

**Rowe, Mary S. (1989)**

Advisor, Student Services  
B.A., Milliken University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater

**Spleas, Denise L. (1987)**

Administrative Program Manager  
Library and Media Services  
B.A., University of Northern Iowa  
M.A., University of Northern Iowa

**Weber, David J. (1990)**

Associate Information Processing Consultant  
Computer Center  
A.S., University of Wisconsin Center-Waukesha County

---

## **Faculty and lecturers**

### **Aiken, Neil E. (1982)**

Associate Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., Milton College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ed.D., Indiana University

### **Andrews, Susan L. (1968)**

Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.S., Miami University, Ohio  
Ph.D., University of Chicago

### **Bermant, Robert I. (1976)**

Associate Professor, Psychology  
A.B., Drew University  
M.A., University of Kansas  
Ph.D., University of Kansas

### **Braun, Eugene K. (1969)**

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Northern Illinois University  
M.S., Northern Illinois University

### **Buckley, Karen E. (1990)**

Lecturer, English  
B.S., Southern Illinois University  
M.A., Southern Illinois University  
Ph.D., Southern Illinois University

### **Burger, Josef (1964)**

Associate Professor, Political Science  
J.U.C., (Law) Charles University, Prague  
B.S., Montana State University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

### **Calhoun, Robert F. (1963)**

Professor, English  
B.A., University of Virginia  
M.A., University of Virginia

### **Cheney, James (1972)**

Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., University of California-Berkeley  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

### **Clauer, Elieen (1978)**

Associate Lecturer, Business  
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **Clouser, Don (1984)**

Lecturer, Anthropology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **Cooley, Kenneth W. (1968)**

Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., Phillips University  
M.A., Wichita State University

### **Copoulos-Selle, Stephanie (1974)**

Associate Professor, Art  
B.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **Dernehl, Nancy L. (1968)**

Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.A., University of Michigan

### **Devine, Thomas G. (1989)**

Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **Dills, Robert M. (1968)**

Assistant Professor, Economics  
B.A., State University of Iowa  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

### **Dolphin, Carol Z. (1978)**

Assistant Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., Alverno College  
M.A., Marquette University

### **Essuman, Joe W. (1986)**

Assistant Professor, Economics  
B.A., University of Cape Coast (Ghana)  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

### **Fischer, Carol A. (1976)**

Associate Professor, Business  
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison

### **Fox, Harvey S. (1974)**

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **Goodrum, R. Gordon (1964)**

Associate Professor, History  
B.A., University of Kansas  
M.A., University of Kansas  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

### **Grotz, Leonard C. (1969)**

Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Northwestern University  
Ph.D., University of California-Berkeley

### **Gutschow, Ronald P. (1969)**

Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

### **Habib, Asif D. (1989)**

Instructor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of the Punjab, Pakistan  
M.S., University of the Punjab, Pakistan

---

**Haghighatian, Mansour** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Sociology  
B.A., Dakota Wesleyan University  
M.S., South Dakota State University  
M.Ed., South Dakota State University  
Ph.D., South Dakota State University

**Hansen, Jolene H.** (1986)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Hillmann, Paula J.** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Holbrook, Jane E.** (1971)  
Associate Professor, Psychology  
B.A., University of Santa Clara  
M.A., University of Houston  
Ph.D., University of Houston

**Hundhausen, David F.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.A., University of Iowa

**Janis, Martha G.** (1982)  
Associate Professor, Business  
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Johnson, Marlin P.** (1967)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Jozwiak, Robert W.** (1969)  
Associate Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.A., Marquette University

**Kasimatis, Margaret D.** (1987)  
Lecturer, Psychology  
B.A., Notre Dame University  
M.A., Loyola University of Chicago  
Ph.D., Loyola University of Chicago

**Kaufman, Gladis M.** (1982)  
Associate Professor, Anthropology  
B.A., Wayne State University  
M.A., Wayne State University  
Ph.D., Wayne State University

**Keller, Carla** (1971)  
Assistant Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Klingbeil, Jerrold L.** (1967)  
Assistant Professor, Physical Education  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Klug, Nancy J.** (1988)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., Milwaukee Downer College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Knight, John H.** (1969)  
Associate Professor, Philosophy  
B.A., University of Montana  
M.A., Ohio State University

**Kosler, Karl A.** (1983)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Kreienbrink, Marjorie A.** (1986)  
Associate Lecturer, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Kritzer, Frances M.** (1987)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., Columbia College  
M.A., Winthrop College

**Kromarek, Kent** (1983)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., South Dakota School of Mines and Technology  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Lange, James A.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, German  
B.A., University of Michigan  
M.A., University of Michigan  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Matthias, Andrea** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Music  
B.M., Lawrence University  
M.M., Indiana University

**Matthisen, Nancy M.** (1968)  
Associate Lecturer, English  
B.A., University of Minnesota  
M.A., University of Minnesota

**McDonald, Lawrence A.** (1990)  
Associate Lecturer, Music  
B.A., University of Wisconsin-Parkside  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**McNulty, R. Blakely** (1968)  
Assistant Professor, History  
B.A., University of South Carolina  
M.A., University of South Carolina

**Moss, Frederick K.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Olivet College  
M.A., Ohio University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Murnan-Smith, Betty** (1966)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Butler University  
M.A., State University of Iowa

**Naim, Shamim** (1985)  
Associate Professor, Geography  
B.A., University of Allahabad  
M.A., University of Allahabad  
Ph.D., Oregon State University



- Nair, Sasidharan** (1984)  
Associate Professor, Computer Science  
B.S., Kerala University  
M.S.C., Revishankar University  
M.S., Ohio University
- Nelson, Neal D.** (1983)  
Associate Professor  
Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-La Crosse  
M.A., Adams State University
- Nibbelink, Herman W.** (1972)  
Professor, English  
B.A., Calvin College  
M.A., University of Iowa
- Parker, Alan** (1976)  
Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.S., Eastern Illinois University  
M.S., Eastern Illinois University  
Ph.D., University of Illinois
- Pierre, Gerald J.** (1975)  
Assistant Professor, English  
B.A., St. John's University  
M.A., University of Minnesota  
Ph.D., University of Minnesota
- Rabby, John W.** (1964)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.S., Spring Hill College  
M.A., Marquette University
- Rodriguez, Cecilia M.** (1985)  
Associate Professor, Spanish  
B.A., University of Costa Rica  
M.A., University of Kansas  
Ph.D., University of Kansas
- Rodriguez, Luis G.** (1989)  
Assistant Professor, Engineering  
B.S., Monterrey Institute of Technology, Mexico  
M.S., Monterrey Institute of Technology, Mexico  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Rohe, Randall E.** (1983)  
Associate Professor, Geography  
B.A., Carroll College  
M.A., University of Colorado  
Ph.D., University of Colorado
- Rozga, Margaret M.** (1982)  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., Alverno College  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Rozga, Therese A.** (1968)  
Associate Professor, Communication Arts  
B.S., John Carroll University  
M.A., Marquette University
- Ryan, Mary F.** (1968)  
Associate Professor  
Physical Education/Athletics  
B.S., University of Illinois  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Sadler, Walter L.** (1962)  
Associate Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Alfred University  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Schwanke, Richard H.** (1970)  
Professor, Art  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee  
M.F.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Shah, Ghulam M.** (1970)  
Professor, Mathematics  
B.A., Kashmir University  
M.A., Aligarh University  
LL.B., Aligarh University  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee
- Shan, Xueshan** (1990)  
Assistant Professor, Computer Science  
B.S., Nanjin Institute of Technology, China  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Sithole, Rejoice Dorothy** (1990)  
Lecturer, Sociology  
B.A.S.W., University of Zululand, South Africa  
M.S.W., Washington University  
Ph.D., Washington University
- Skryja, David D.** (1976)  
Associate Professor, Biological Sciences  
B.A., University of Nebraska at Omaha  
M.S., University of Wyoming  
Ph.D., Arizona State University
- Stamm, Paul D.** (1989)  
Associate Lecturer, Communication Arts  
B.S.E., University of Wisconsin-Whitewater  
M.A., Ball State University
- Stimpert, Donald G.** (1967)  
Associate Professor, Music  
B.S., Kent State University  
M.M., Indiana University
- Stonitsch, J. Peter** (1976)  
Assistant Professor, Mathematics  
B.S., University of Notre Dame  
M.S., University of Notre Dame  
Ph.D., University of Notre Dame
- Tien, Hung-Mao H.** (1968)  
Professor, Political Science  
B.A., Tunghai University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison
- Toenes, Sara J.** (1966)  
Associate Professor, French  
B.A., University of North Carolina  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

---

**Udovich, Gary J. (1976)**  
Associate Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., Carroll College  
Ph.D., University of Wyoming

**Wadzinski, Ivan M. (1968)**  
Assistant Professor, Chemistry  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point  
M.S., Purdue University

**Weast, Donald E. (1969)**  
Associate Professor, Sociology  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Weilman, Patricia A. (1987)**  
Associate Lecturer, Music  
B.A., Luther College  
M.M., University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

**Werner, Steven E. (1974)**  
Associate Professor, History  
B.A., Lawrence University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Wickliffe, Morris E. (1976)**  
Associate Professor, Physics  
B.S., Arkansas Polytechnic College  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Young, Mary Ellen (1963)**  
Professor, Art  
B.F.A., University of Illinois  
M.A., University of Illinois

**Zessin, Bruce D. (1969)**  
Associate Professor, English  
A.B., University of California-Los Angeles  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of California-Los Angeles

**Zielinski, Daniel (1959)**  
Professor, Geography  
B.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
M.S., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

**Zweifel, Philip (1976)**  
Associate Professor, English  
B.A., St. John's University  
M.A., University of Wisconsin-Madison  
Ph.D., University of Wisconsin-Madison

---

**1991-92**  
**Academic Year Calendar**

**Semester I**

|                              |                        |
|------------------------------|------------------------|
| Registration/Fac. Report     | August 26-30           |
| Labor Day                    | September 2            |
| First Day of Classes         | September 3            |
| Thanksgiving Recess          | November 28–December 1 |
| Last Day of Classes          | December 17            |
| Study and Examination Period | December 19–23         |

**Semester II**

|                                    |               |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Registration/Fac. Report           | January 13–17 |
| Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday | January 20    |
| First Day of Classes               | January 21    |
| Spring Vacation                    | April 11–19   |
| Last Day of Classes                | May 15        |
| Study and Examination Period       | May 16–22     |

**1992-93**  
**Academic Year Calendar**

**Semester I**

|                          |                       |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Registration/Fac. Report | August 26–September 1 |
| Labor Day                | September 7           |
| First Day of Classes     | September 2           |
| Thanksgiving Recess      | November 26–27        |
| Last Day of Classes      | December 16           |
| Study Day                | December 17           |
| Examinations             | December 18-19, 21-23 |

**Semester II**

|                                    |                      |
|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Registration                       | January 13–15, 19-20 |
| Martin Luther King, Jr.'s Birthday | January 18           |
| First Day of Classes               | January 21           |
| Spring Vacation                    | April 5-9            |
| Last Day of Classes                | May 14               |
| Study Days                         | May 15-16            |
| Examinations                       | May 17-21            |
| Last Day of Contract Year          | May 25               |

The University of Wisconsin Centers does not discriminate on the basis of age, race, religion, creed, color, handicap, gender, sexual orientation, developmental disability, national origin, ancestry, marital status, arrest record, or conviction record in employment or in admission to and treatment in its educational programs and activities as required by state and federal laws and regulations. Inquiries concerning the application of AA/EEO procedures may be directed to the Affirmative Action Office, 150 E. Gilman Street, Madison, WI 53703, (608)262-2578.

The University of Wisconsin Centers reserves the right to change any regulation or requirement at any time during a student's attendance. This catalog does not constitute a contract between a student attending a University of Wisconsin Center and the institution. The sole purpose of this catalog is to provide students with information on course listings, requirements and regulations in effect at the time of publication.

---

## ***Index***

- Abbreviations, Associate Degree designations, 37
- Abbreviations, departmental, 37
- Academic Calendar, 118
- Academic credit, 24
- Academic standing, 29
- Academic withdrawal, financial aid obligations, 21
- Accreditation, 1
- Adding courses, 23
- Addresses by campus, 3
- Administration, UW Centers central office, 9
- Administration, UW System, 8
- Admission policy, 12
- Admission requirements, 12
- Aid to Families with Dependent Children, 18
- American College Test, 12
- Anthropology, 38-39
  - Anthropology, Biological, 38
  - Anthropology, Cultural: Topical and Area, 38-39
  - Anthropology, General, 38
  - Anthropology, Linguistic, 38
  - Anthropology, Prehistorical, 38
- Appeals, 30
- Application for admission, 13
- Application for financial aid, 18-19
- Art, 39-40
- Associate degree transfer, 33
- Associate of Arts and Science Degree, 34-35
- Associate of Arts Degree, 35-36
- Associate of Science Degree, 35-36
- Astronomy, 41
- Auditors, 15, 24
- Bacteriology, 41
- Baraboo, Sauk County, UWC, 74-76
- Barron County, UWC, 77-79
- Biological Sciences, 41-44
  - Biology, 41-42
- Board of Regents, UW System, 8
- Board of Visitors, UW Centers, 9
- Botany, 42
- Business, 44
- Business and Economics, 44
- Calculation of financial aid, 20
- Central American programs, 10
- Chemistry, 44-45
- Class attendance, 22
- College Level Examination Program, 27
- Communication Arts, 45-46
- Computer Science, 46-48
- Concurrent registration, 22
- Course descriptions, 37
- Credit by examination, 25
- Credit load, 24
- Dean's list, 28
- Degree requirements, 34-36
- Developmental Education Program, 10
- Disciplinary guidelines, student, 30-31
- Distinctive programs, 10
- Dropping courses, 23
- Economics, 44
- Education, 48-49
- Eligibility for financial aid, 16
- Employment, 18
- Engineering, 49
  - Engineering Graphics, 49
  - Engineering Mechanics, 49
  - English and Literature, 49-51
- Final examinations, 29
- Final grades, 29
- Financial aid, 16-21
- Fond du Lac, UWC, 80-82
- Foreign Language, 51-56
- Fox Valley, UWC, 83-86
- French, 51-52
- Frequently asked questions, 6-7
- Geography, 56-57
- Geology, 57-58
  - Geology and Meteorology, 57-58
- German, 53-54
- Grade point average, 28
- Grade point requirements and actions, 30
- Grading system, 28-29
- Grants, 17
- High risk and waiting list admissions categories, 12
- High school students, 14-15
- History, 58-60
- History of the UW Centers, 8
- How to use this catalog, 5
- Incompletes, 29
- Interdisciplinary Studies, 60
- International students, 14
- Joint admission, 13
- Late registration, 23
- Learning Resources, 60
- Lecture (University) Forum, 61
- Loans, 17-18
- Manitowoc County, UWC, 87-89
- Marathon County, UWC, 90-93
- Marinette County, UWC, 94-95
- Marshfield/Wood County, UWC, 96-98
- Mathematics, 61-63
- Matriculating special students, 15
- Meteorology, 58
- Mid-term and final grades, 29
- Military Science, 63
- Music, 63-65
  - Music, Applied, 65
- Natural Resources, 42-43
- Nontraditional students, 14
- Our commitment to you, 6
- Oxford College Program, 11
- Pass/fail courses, 24
- Pathways to Opportunity, 10
- Philosophy, 66-67
- Physical Education, 67-68
- Physics, 68-69
- Physiology, 43
- Placement testing, 12
- Political Science, 69-70
- Postsecondary Re-Entry Education Program (PREP), 11
- Probation and suspension, 29-30
- Project Excel, 10
- Psychology, 70-71
- Re-admission, 30
- Registration, 22-23
- Registration hold policy, 22
- Repeating courses, 25
- Resident status for tuition purposes, 15
- Returning students, 14
- Richland, UWC, 99-101
- Rock County, UWC, 102-104

---

Satisfactory academic progress for financial aid, 20  
Scholarships, 17  
Sexual harassment policy, 32  
Sheboygan County, UWC, 105-107  
Sociology, 71-72  
Spanish, 54-56  
Special students, 14-15  
Structure of the UW Centers, 8  
Student Services Offices, addresses and telephone numbers, 3  
Student classification, 24  
Student records, rights of access, 31-32  
Suspension status, 30  
Telephone numbers, by campus, 3  
Transcript request, 33  
Transfer from a UW Center, 33  
Transfer into a UW Center, 13  
Tuition and fees, 15-16  
Types of financial aid, 17-18  
UW-Extension Independent Study, 22  
UW/VTAE Uniform Policy Statement on Credit Transfer, 14  
Veteran's benefits, 18, 21  
Vocational Rehabilitation Grants, 18  
Washington County, UWC, 108-111  
Waukesha County, UWC, 112-117  
Withdrawal, 23-24  
Women's Studies, 11, 72  
Zero credit courses, 24  
Zoology, 43-44